

Good. Safe. Yellow.

Price list 2025

Klingspor
Abrasive Technology



Klingspor products are marked with the oSa label



What does oSa mean?

In a host of applications, grinding and cutting require very high peripheral speeds from the rotating abrasive product. These products must therefore be particularly safe so as to stand up to the extreme mechanical and thermal stress.

Regrettably there are no globally binding safety requirements for abrasive products.

This is why responsible manufacturers of abrasive products from a number of European countries set up the Organisation for the Safety of Abrasives (oSa) in 2000 and thus setting a clear signal against inferior and dangerous products.

The user recognises these quality grade products from the oSa trade name. They signify to the manufacturer and trader a reduced liability risk, a market and competitive benefit and an image gain.

As a part of their in-house quality management system, the manufacturers see to it that the exact provisions are kept to and that only safe, high quality abrasive products are produced and marketed. The fact that the oSa – Organisation for the Safety of Abrasives - issues the worldwide protected oSa trademark to members is confirmation of this internal commitment.

The oSa label does not mean that the Organisation for the Safety of Abrasives or its institutions assume any liability of the designated products.



Contents

General information	
Contents	3

Coated abrasives	
Product summary	4-9

Rolls	
Applications guide	10-11
Rolls	12-27

Belts	
Applications guide	28-29
Short and long belts	30-65
Spirabands	66-68

Wide belts	
Wide belts	69-85

Fibre discs	
Applications guide	86
Fibre discs	87-95

Strips/sheets/discs	
Strips/sheets	
Applications guide	96
Strips/sheets	97-117
Discs	
Discs	118-143

Quick Change Discs	
Applications guide	144
Quick Change Discs	145-151

Abrasive mops	
Applications guide	152
Abrasive mop wheels, drums	153-159
Small abrasive mops	
Applications guide	160
Small abrasive and finishing mops	161-165

Non-woven products	
Applications guide	166-167
Non-woven rolls	168-169
Non-woven hand pads	169-170
Non-woven belts	170-172
Non-woven discs	172-175
Non-woven quick change discs	176-180
Non-woven mop wheels and drums	181-184
Non-woven abrasive mop discs	185
Unitised wheels, clean and strip discs, power wheels	186-191

Abrasive mop discs	
Applications guide	192
Abrasive mop discs	193-207

Cutting-off wheels	
Applications guide	208-209
Cutting-off wheels 0,8-1,2 mm	210-215
Cutting-off wheels 1,6-1,9 mm	216-218
Cutting-off wheels 2,0-3,2 mm	219-223
Large cutting-off wheels	224-228

Grinding discs	
Grinding discs	229-233
Cup grinding wheels	234-235

Diamond tools	
Applications guide	236
Diamond cutting blades	237-248 253-268
Diamond cup grinding wheels	249-252
Diamond drill bits & other diamond tools	
Diamond drill bits	269-271 274-275
Other diamond tools	272-273

Flexible abrasives	
Applications guide	276
Flexible abrasives	277-279

Carbide burrs	
Applications guide	280
Carbide burrs	281-289

Wire brushes	
Applications guide	290
Wire brushes	291-299

Saw blades	
Applications guide	300-301
Saw blades	302-321

Retail range	
Applications guide	322-325
Retail range	326-365

Service	
Conditions of Sale	366-367



You will find further information on our general terms and conditions from page 366 onwards. All products with catalogue numbers are held in stock in Germany and can be delivered within a short time.

Product guide

Coated abrasives

	Type	Properties	Backing	Grain type
Abrasive paper	PS 8 A	Waterproof	A-paper	SiC
	PS 8 C	Waterproof	C-paper	SiC
	PS 11 A	Waterproof	A-paper	SiC
	PS 11 C	Waterproof	C-paper	SiC
	PS 20 F		F-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 20 FW	Specially coated	F-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 21 F		F-paper	Zirconia alumina
	PS 22 F ACT	ANTISTATIC	F-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 22 N		E-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 24 F ACT	ANTISTATIC	F-paper	SiC
	PS 27 DW	Specially coated, ANTISTATIC	D-paper	SiC
	PS 28 F	ANTISTATIC	F-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 29 F ACT	ANTISTATIC	F-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 30 D		D-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PL 31 B		B-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 33 B		B-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 33 C		C-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 38 G ACT	ANTISTATIC	G-paper	SiC
	PS 61 F		F-paper	Ceramic aluminium oxide
	PS 729 F		F-paper	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
	FP 73 W	Specially coated	Film	Aluminium oxide
	PS 73 BW	Specially coated	B-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 73 BWF	Specially coated	B-paper + foam core	Aluminium oxide
	PS 73 CWF	Specially coated	C-paper + foam core	Aluminium oxide
Self-fastening	PS 19 EK		E-paper	SiC
	PS 21 FK		F-paper	Zirconia alumina
	PS 22 K		E-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 33 BK		B-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 33 CK		C-paper	Aluminium oxide
	CS 411 XK		X-cotton	Zirconia alumina
	CS 920 YK	Multibond	Y-polyester	Ceramic aluminium oxide
	PS 61 FK		F-paper	Ceramic aluminium oxide
	FP 73 WK	Specially coated	Film	Aluminium oxide
	PS 73 BWK	Specially coated	B-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 73 CWK	Specially coated	C-paper	Aluminium oxide
	PS 77 CK T-ACT	T-ACT coating	C-paper	Aluminium oxide
	FP 77 K T-ACT	T-ACT coating	Film	Aluminium oxide

Cloth

JF	Cotton, light, highly flexible
GX	Blended cloth, light, flexible
J	Cotton, light
XF	Cotton, heavy, flexible

Cloth

X	Cotton, heavy
Y	Polyester, heavy, highly firm
Z	Polyester, heavy, highly firm, can be divided into segments

Paper

A	approx. 95 g/m ²
B	approx. 105 g/m ²
C	approx. 110 g/m ²
D	approx. 130 g/m ²

Paper

E	approx. 250 g/m ²
F	approx. 300 g/m ²
G	approx. 400 g/m ²

Bonding agent

K	Resin
L	Glue

Product guide

Coated abrasives



					Page									
Type	Coating	Bonding agent	Waterproof	Available grits	Rolls	File belts	Belts for handheld grinders	Short and long belts	Spirabands	Wide belts	Fibre discs	Strips	Sheets	Discs
PS 8 A	●	K	✓	180–2500									97	
PS 8 C	●	K	✓	60–150									97	
PS 11 A	●	K	✓	220–2000									99	
PS 11 C	●	K	✓	60–400, 600, 1000									98	118
PS 20 F	●	K		60–320, 400				38		69				
PS 20 FW	●	K		80, 120–180				38		69				
PS 21 F	●	K		40, 60–320, 400				38		70				
PS 22 F ACT	●	K		40, 60–400	12			39		70		103		
PS 22 N	○	K		24, 40, 60–240, 320, 400	13									
PS 24 F ACT	●	K		80, 120–600				39		71				
PS 27 DW	○	K		180, 240, 320, 400				39		71				
PS 28 F	○	K		40–240, 320, 400, 600				40		72				
PS 29 F ACT	○	K		40–320, 400	17			40		72				
PS 30 D	○	K		40, 60–240, 320	13							103	100	
PL 31 B	○	L		40–320, 400	14							104	100	
PS 33 B	○	K		150–320, 400–600	16								102	
PS 33 C	○	K		40, 60–120	15								101	
PS 38 G ACT	●	K		80–180						73				
PS 61 F	●	K		60, 80, 120–320, 400				41		73				
PS 729 F	●	K		180, 240, 320				42		74				
FP 73 W	○	K	✓	80–180, 240, 320, 400, 600, 800, 1000				42						
PS 73 BW	○	K		150–1500									102	
PS 73 BWF	○	K		150, 180, 240, 320, 400	18									
PS 73 CWF	○	K		120	17									
PS 19 EK	●	K		36, 40, 60-120, 220, 600								105		119
PS 21 FK	●	K		40, 60–180, 240, 320, 400, 600										119
PS 22 K	○	K		24, 40, 60–240, 320, 400								105		121
PS 33 BK	○	K		150–320, 400–600								107		128
PS 33 CK	○	K		40, 60–120								106		125
CS 411 XK	●	K		40, 60, 80										141
CS 920 YK	●	K		60–120										141
PS 61 FK	●	K		60, 80, 120										130
FP 73 WK	○	K	✓	80–180, 240, 320, 400, 600, 800								108		131
PS 73 BWK	○	K		150–1500										133
PS 73 CWK	○	K		40, 60–120										132
PS 77 CK T-ACT	○	K		60–220								109		135
FP 77 K T-ACT	○	K	✓	240, 320, 400–2000				43				108		134

● = close ○ = semi-open ○ = open

Product guide

Coated abrasives

Type	Properties	Backing	Grain type
<i>CS 308 Y</i>		Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 309 J</i>		J-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 309 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 309 X</i>		X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 309 XH</i>		X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 310 X</i>		X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 310 XF</i>		XF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 311 Y ACT</i>	ANTISTATIC	Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 312 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 313 JF</i>	Multibond	JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 314 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 318 JF ACT</i>	ANTISTATIC	JF-cotton, SUPERFLEX	Aluminium oxide
<i>LS 912 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 320 Y</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	SiC
<i>CS 321 X</i>	Waterproof	X-cotton	SiC
<i>CS 322 X</i>	Waterproof	X-cotton	Cork
<i>CS 325 Y</i>	KULEX, waterproof	Y-polyester	SiC agglomerate
<i>CS 326 Y</i>	KULEX, waterproof	Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
<i>CS 329 JF</i>	KULEX	JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
<i>CS 329 Y</i>	KULEX	Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
<i>CS 330 X</i>	Waterproof	X-cotton	SiC / Cork
<i>CS 333 JF</i>		JF-cloth	SiC
<i>CS 333 X</i>		X-cotton	SiC
<i>CS 333 XF</i>		XF-cotton	SiC
<i>CS 336 Y</i>	ANTISTATIC	Y-polyester	SiC
<i>CS 341 X</i>	Waterproof	X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>KL 361 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>KL 371 X</i>		X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>KL 385 JF</i>		JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 409 Y</i>	Multibond	Y-polyester	Zirconia alumina
<i>CS 410 X</i>	Multibond	X-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 411 X</i>		X-cotton	Zirconia alumina
<i>CS 411 Y</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	Zirconia alumina
<i>CS 412 Y</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 416 Y</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	Zirconia alumina
<i>CS 420 Y</i>	Waterproof, NOPPEX	Y-polyester	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 451 X</i>	Multibond	X-cotton	Zirconia alumina
<i>GX 533 JF</i>		JF-blended cloth	SiC
<i>CS 538 Z ACT</i>	ANTISTATIC	Z-polyester	SiC
<i>CS 631 XF</i>	Multibond	XF-cotton	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 710 XF</i>		XF-cotton	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 729 X</i>	Waterproof	X-cotton	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
<i>CS 757 JF</i>	KULEX	JF-cotton	Aluminium oxide-agglomerate
<i>GX 712 JF</i>		JF-blended cloth	Aluminium oxide
<i>CS 811 Y ACT</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	Zirconia alumina
<i>CS 911 X</i>		X-cotton/polyester	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 913 X</i>	Multibond	X-cotton/polyester	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 920 Y ACT</i>	Multibond	Y-polyester	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 922 Y ACT</i>	Waterproof	Y-polyester	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 931 JF</i>	Multibond	JF-cotton	Ceramic aluminium oxide
<i>CS 959 JF</i>	KULEX	JF-cotton	Ceramic agglomerate
<i>GX 931 JF</i>	Multibond	JF-blended cloth	Ceramic aluminium oxide

Abrasive cloth

Cloth	
JF	Cotton, light, highly flexible
GX	Blended cloth, light, flexible
J	Cotton, light
XF	Cotton, heavy, flexible

Cloth	
X	Cotton, heavy
Y	Polyester, heavy, highly firm
Z	Polyester, heavy, highly firm, can be divided into segments

Paper	
A	approx. 95 g/m ²
B	approx. 105 g/m ²
C	approx. 110 g/m ²
D	approx. 130 g/m ²

Paper	
E	approx. 250 g/m ²
F	approx. 300 g/m ²
G	approx. 400 g/m ²

Bonding agent	
K	Resin
L	Glue

Product guide

Coated abrasives



					Page									
Type	Coating	Bonding agent	Waterproof	Available grits	Rolls	File belts	Belts for handheld grinders	Short and long belts	Spirabands	Wide belts	Fibre discs	Strips	Sheets	Discs
CS 308 Y	●	K		60–180, 240				43		75				
LS 309 J	●	K		60–500				44						
LS 309 JF	●	K		60–400, 600, 800	19			45						
LS 309 X	●	K		40–320	19	30		43						
LS 309 XH	●	K		40–180, 240			36							
CS 310 X	●	K		24, 36–320, 400–600				45	66	75				
CS 310 XF	●	K		40–180, 240		30		46						
CS 311 Y ACT	○	K		36, 40, 60–220				47		76				
LS 312 JF	●	K		60–320, 400				47						
LS 313 JF	●	K		80–240, 320				48						
LS 314 JF	●	K		120, 320, 400				48						
LS 318 JF ACT	○	K		80–180, 240, 400				48						
LS 912 JF	●	K		60–180, 240, 320, 400				49						
CS 320 Y	●	K	✓	24, 40, 60–120, 180				49		76				
CS 321 X	●	K	✓	80–240, 320, 400, 500, 800				50		77				
CS 322 X	●	K	✓	Polierfeinheit				50						
CS 325 Y	●	K	✓	80, 120, 180, 240, 320, 400				50						
CS 326 Y	●	K	✓	60, 80, 120, 180, 240, 320, 400, 600				51		77				
CS 329 JF	●	K		120, 180, 240				51						
CS 329 Y	●	K		80, 120, 180, 240, 320, 400				52		78				
CS 330 X	●	K	✓	280, 400, 600, 800				52		78				
CS 333 JF	●	K		150, 180, 240, 320				53						
CS 333 X	●	K		24, 40, 60, 80, 120, 150				52						
CS 333 XF	●	K		80, 100, 240				53						
CS 336 Y	○	K		40, 50						79				
CS 341 X	●	K	✓	60–320, 400, 500, 600				54		79				
KL 361 JF	●	K		40–600	20							114	111	
KL 371 X	●	L		40–240, 320, 400									112	
KL 385 JF	●	K		40, 60–320, 400, 600	23								113	
CS 409 Y	●	K		36–120				54		80				
CS 410 X	●	K		40, 60, 80, 120				55						
CS 411 X	●	K		24, 36–80, 120				55						
CS 411 Y	●	K	✓	24, 36–120		31		56		80				
CS 412 Y	●	K	✓	24, 36, 40, 60–180, 240				57		81				
CS 416 Y	○	K	✓	24, 36–120				57						
CS 420 Y		K	✓	120, 180, 240, 320, 400				58						
CS 451 X	●	K		36, 40, 60, 80					67					
GX 533 JF	●	K		80–120, 180, 320, 400, 600				58						
CS 538 Z ACT	●	K		36–180						81				
CS 631 XF	○	K		60–120		32		59						
CS 710 XF	●	K		80–180, 240		33		59						
CS 729 X	●	K	✓	120, 240, 320, 400				60		82				
CS 757 JF	○	K		120				61						
GX 712 JF	●	K		60–320				60						
CS 811 Y ACT	●	K	✓	36–80				61						
CS 911 X	●	K		36–120		33		62		82				
CS 913 X	●	K		40, 60–120		34		62		83				
CS 920 Y ACT	●	K		24, 36–150		34		63		83				
CS 922 Y ACT	●	K	✓	36–180		35		63		84				
CS 931 JF	○	K		80–120, 180–320, 400				64						
CS 959 JF	○	K		120				65						
GX 931 JF	○	K		60–180, 240, 320				64						

● = close ● = semi-open ○ = open

Product guide

Coated abrasives

	Type	Properties	Backing	Grain type
Fibre discs	CS 561		Fibre	Aluminium oxide
	FS 764 ACT		Fibre	Aluminium oxide
	CS 565		Fibre	Zirconia alumina
	CS 570	Multibond	Fibre	Zirconia alumina
	FS 964 ACT		Fibre	Ceramic aluminium oxide
	FS 966 ACT	Multibond	Fibre	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Non-woven web and surface conditioning material	AN 400	Waterproof, self-fastening	Abrasive screen	Aluminium oxide
	NRO 400	Waterproof	Non-woven web	Aluminium oxide
	NRO 500	Waterproof	Non-woven web	SiC
	NPA 400	Waterproof	Non-woven web	Aluminium oxide
	NPA 500	Waterproof	Non-woven web	SiC
	SV 484	Waterproof	Non-woven material with fabric lining	Aluminium oxide
	NDS 400 K	Waterproof	Non-woven material with hook and loop lamination	Aluminium oxide / SiC
	NDS 800	Waterproof	Non-woven fibres with fabric lining	Aluminium oxide
	NBF 800	Waterproof	Non-woven material with fabric lining	Aluminium oxide
	NBS 800	Waterproof	Non-woven material with fabric lining	Aluminium oxide
	FD 500	Waterproof, self-fastening	Foam core	Aluminium oxide / SiC
	SK 500	Abrasive hand block, flexible, waterproof	Sponge	Aluminium oxide
	SK 700 A	Abrasive hand block, waterproof	Sponge	Aluminium oxide
	SW 501	Abrasive sponge, waterproof	Sponge	Aluminium oxide
	SW 501 TR	Abrasive sponge, tear-resistant, waterproof	Sponge	Aluminium oxide
	SW 502	Abrasive sponge, waterproof	Sponge	SiC
	SW 510	Abrasive sponge, waterproof	Sponge	Aluminium oxide

Cloth

JF	Cotton, light, highly flexible
GX	Blended cloth, light, flexible
J	Cotton, light
XF	Cotton, heavy, flexible

Cloth

X	Cotton, heavy
Y	Polyester, heavy, highly firm
Z	Polyester, heavy, highly firm, can be divided into segments

Paper

A	approx. 95 g/m ²
B	approx. 105 g/m ²
C	approx. 110 g/m ²
D	approx. 130 g/m ²

Paper

E	approx. 250 g/m ²
F	approx. 300 g/m ²
G	approx. 400 g/m ²

Bonding agent

K	Resin
L	Glue

Product guide

Coated abrasives



						Page									
	Type	Coating	Bonding agent	Waterproof	Available grits	Rolls	File belts	Belts for handheld grinders	Short and long belts	Spirabands	Wide belts	Fibre discs	Strips	Sheets	Discs
Fibre discs	CS 561	●	K		16, 24, 36–240, 320							87			
	FS 764 ACT	●	K		24, 36, 40, 60, 80, 120							89			
	CS 565	●	K		24, 36–100							90			
	CS 570	●	K		24, 36–120							91			
	FS 964 ACT	●	K		24, 36–80, 120							92			
	FS 966 ACT	●	K		24, 36–80, 120							93			
Non-woven web and surface conditioning material	AN 400	○	K	✓	80–800	26							109		136
	NRO 400		K		medium, fine, very fine	168									
	NRO 500		K		medium, ultra fine	169									
	NPA 400		K		coarse, medium, fine, very fine									169	
	NPA 500		K		medium, ultra fine, ohne Körnung									170	
	SV 484		K		coarse, medium, very fine										173
	NDS 400 K		K	✓	very fine, ultra fine										172
	NDS 800		K		coarse, medium, very fine										174
	NBF 800		K	✓	coarse, medium, very fine	170									
	NBS 800		K	✓	coarse, medium, very fine				171						
	FD 500	●	K	✓	1000, 1500, 2000, 3000										139
	SK 500	●	K	✓	60, 80, 100, 120, 180, 220, 280								115		
	SK 700 A	●	K	✓	60, 80, 100, 120								115		
	SW 501	●	K	✓	120, 220								116		
	SW 501 TR	●	K	✓	100–220								116		
	SW 502	●	K	✓	120, 220								117		
	SW 510	●	K	✓	100, 180, 220, 320								117		

● = close ● = semi-open ○ = open

Rolls

Product finder

Application / material	Machine		Form		Product		Product properties				Page
	Hand sanding	Orbital sander	Profile	Surface	Standard	Premium	Bonding agent	Grain	Coating	Backing	
Wood		●		●	<i>PS 22 N</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	E-paper	13
		●		●		<i>PS 22 F ACT</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	F-paper	12
		●		●	<i>PS 29 F ACT</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	F-paper	17
	●	●	●	●		<i>LS 309 JF</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	JF-cotton	19
	●	●	●	○	<i>PL 31 B</i>		Glue	Aluminium oxide	○	B-paper	14
	●		○	●	<i>PS 30 D</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	D-paper	13
		●		●	<i>AN 400</i>						26
Varnish, paint, plastics	●		●	○	<i>PL 31 B</i>		Glue	Aluminium oxide	○	B-paper	14
	●		○	●	<i>PS 30 D</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	D-paper	13
	●	●	●	●		<i>PS 33 B</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	B-paper	16
	●	●	●	●	<i>PS 33 C</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	C-paper	15
	●		●	○		<i>PS 73 BWF</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	B-paper + foam core	18
	●		●	○	<i>PS 73 CWF</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	○	C-paper + foam core	17
		●		●	<i>AN 400</i>						26
Metals	●		●	○	<i>KL 385 JF</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	JF-cotton	23
	●		●	○		<i>KL 361 JF</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	JF-cotton	20
	●	●		●	<i>LS 309 X</i>		Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	X-cotton	19
	●	●	●	●		<i>LS 309 JF</i>	Resin	Aluminium oxide	●	JF-cotton	19

Rolls

Product finder



Type	Grit range
PS 22 F ACT	40–150
PS 28 F	60–150
PS 29 F ACT	60–150
CS 308 Y	40–80, 120
LS 309 X	40–360
LS 309 J	60–320
LS 309 JF	60–400
CS 310 X	24–400
CS 310 XF	40–280
LS 312 JF	60–320, 400
CS 321 X	80–400
CS 333 X	60, 80, 120, 150
CS 341 X	50–320
KL 361 JF	40–600
KL 385 JF	40–600
CS 410 X	60–120
CS 411 X	24–120
CS 411 Y	36–80

Paper	
B	approx. 105 g/m ²
C	approx. 110 g/m ²
D	approx. 130 g/m ²
E	approx. 250 g/m ²
F	approx. 300 g/m ²

Cloth	
X	Cotton, heavy
J	Cotton, light
JF	Cotton, light, highly flexible
Y	Polyester, heavy, high strength
XF	Cotton, heavy, flexible

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Width	Minimum order quantities
10 mm	29 pieces
15 mm	19 pieces
20 mm	14 pieces
25 mm	11 pieces

Width	Minimum order quantities
28 mm	10 pieces
30 mm	9 pieces
35 mm	8 pieces
40 mm	7 pieces

Width	Minimum order quantities
50 mm	5 pieces
60 mm	4 pieces
80 mm	3 pieces
95 mm	3 pieces

Width	Minimum order quantities
100 mm	2 pieces
120 mm	2 pieces
125 mm	2 pieces
140 mm	2 pieces

Width	Minimum order quantities
150 mm	1 piece
250 mm	1 piece
300 mm	1 piece



The standard length for production rolls is 50M.

We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

Other sizes and grits available on request.

Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 22 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●	NF metals	○
Metals	○		
Plastic	○		
Steel	○		

Advantages: High abrasive performance - Uniform, fine surface scratch pattern - Premium product for use on hardwood, varnish and filler - Long service life and minimal clogging due to ACT recipe - High edge stability

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length in mm				Grit		Packing unit/pcs.				Cat. number				Price/pc. £				Discount group								
95 x 50000				60		1				20822				111.63				1								
95 x 50000				80		1				20850				97.75				1								
95 x 50000				100		1				20884				89.07				1								
95 x 50000				120		1				20916				89.07				1								
95 x 50000				150		1				20940				89.07				1								
95 x 50000				180		1				20960				89.07				1								
110 x 50000				40		1				2969				163.42				1								
110 x 50000				60		1				2971				129.26				1								
110 x 50000				80		1				2972				113.18				1								
110 x 50000				100		1				2973				103.14				1								
110 x 50000				120		1				2974				103.14				1								
110 x 50000				150		1				2975				103.14				1								
110 x 50000				240		1				2978				104.14				1								
115 x 50000				40		1				2983				170.84				1								
115 x 50000				60		1				2985				135.13				1								
115 x 50000				80		1				2986				118.33				1								
115 x 50000				100		1				2987				107.82				1								
115 x 50000				120		1				2988				107.82				1								
115 x 50000				150		1				2989				107.82				1								
115 x 50000				180		1				2990				107.82				1								
115 x 50000				220		1				2991				108.87				1								
115 x 50000				240		1				2992				108.87				1								
150 x 50000				80		1				3014				154.34				1								
150 x 50000				120		1				3016				140.64				1								
200 x 50000				40		1				3053				297.12				1								
200 x 50000				60		1				3055				235.01				1								
200 x 50000				80		1				3056				205.79				1								
200 x 50000				120		1				3058				187.52				1								

Recommended prices.

Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper

PS 22 N



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●	Steel	○
Metals	○		
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○		
Plastic	○		

Advantages: Universal product for hand sanding and handheld machine sanding of virtually any material - Large grit range allows use from rough sanding to finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 50000	40	1	244611	134.31	1
115 x 50000	60	1	244612	106.43	1
115 x 50000	80	1	244613	93.31	1
115 x 50000	100	1	244614	85.11	1
115 x 50000	120	1	244615	85.11	1
115 x 50000	150	1	244616	85.11	1
115 x 50000	180	1	244599	85.11	1
115 x 50000	240	1	244597	85.93	1

Abrasive paper

PS 30 D



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	○

Advantages: Sharp grit and high aggressiveness for use on wood, varnish and filler - Flexible and tear-resistant, easy folding - Product with good price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 50000	40	1	174086	106.42	1
115 x 50000	60	1	174088	86.74	1
115 x 50000	80	1	174089	77.48	1
115 x 50000	100	1	174090	71.70	1
115 x 50000	120	1	174091	71.70	1

Recommended prices.



Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 30 D, Abrasive paper

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 50000	150	1	174092	71.70	1
115 x 50000	180	1	174093	71.70	1
115 x 50000	240	1	182418	72.28	1
115 x 50000	320	1	182419	72.28	1

Finishing paper

PL 31 B



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for hand sanding and handheld machine sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
95 x 50000	60	1	3281	78.16	1
95 x 50000	80	1	3282	69.69	1
95 x 50000	100	1	3191	64.40	1
95 x 50000	120	1	3192	64.40	1
95 x 50000	180	1	3194	64.40	1
95 x 50000	240	1	3196	64.93	1
110 x 50000	40	1	3287	111.33	1
110 x 50000	60	1	3289	90.50	1
110 x 50000	80	1	3290	80.70	1
110 x 50000	100	1	3213	74.57	1
110 x 50000	120	1	3214	74.57	1
110 x 50000	150	1	3215	74.57	1
110 x 50000	180	1	3216	74.57	1
110 x 50000	220	1	3217	75.18	1
110 x 50000	240	1	3218	75.18	1
110 x 50000	280	1	3219	75.18	1
110 x 50000	320	1	3220	75.18	1
110 x 50000	400	1	3222	75.18	1
115 x 50000	40	1	3291	116.39	1
115 x 50000	60	1	3293	94.61	1
115 x 50000	80	1	3294	84.37	1
115 x 50000	100	1	3224	77.96	1
115 x 50000	120	1	3225	77.96	1
115 x 50000	150	1	3226	77.96	1
115 x 50000	180	1	3227	77.96	1
115 x 50000	220	1	3228	78.60	1

Recommended prices.



Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Rolls

►► Continuation of PL 31 B, Finishing paper

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 50000	240	1	3229	78.60	1
115 x 50000	280	1	3230	78.60	1
115 x 50000	320	1	3231	78.60	1
115 x 50000	400	1	3233	78.60	1

Abrasive paper

PS 33 C



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to stearate coating - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 50000	60	1	146981	113.31	1
110 x 50000	80	1	146982	100.12	1
110 x 50000	100	1	146983	91.88	1
110 x 50000	120	1	146386	91.88	1
115 x 50000	60	1	155815	118.46	1
115 x 50000	80	1	147575	104.68	1
115 x 50000	100	1	147576	96.06	1
115 x 50000	120	1	153398	96.06	1

Recommended prices.

Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 33 B



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to stearate coating - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 50000	150	1	148494	91.88	1
110 x 50000	180	1	147935	91.88	1
110 x 50000	220	1	148495	92.70	1
110 x 50000	240	1	147114	92.70	1
110 x 50000	280	1	148496	92.70	1
110 x 50000	320	1	147110	92.70	1
110 x 50000	400	1	146387	92.70	1
115 x 50000	150	1	153177	96.06	1
115 x 50000	180	1	149480	96.06	1
115 x 50000	220	1	149698	96.92	1
115 x 50000	240	1	147055	96.92	1
115 x 50000	280	1	165031	96.92	1
115 x 50000	320	1	148891	96.92	1
115 x 50000	400	1	145520	96.92	1

Recommended prices.

Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 29 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○

Advantages: High aggressiveness and long service life when used on wood (especially softwood) due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) - High edge stability - Premium product for wood in general, varnish and filler

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 50000	80	1	307878	118.74	1
110 x 50000	100	1	307879	108.26	1
110 x 50000	120	1	307880	108.26	1
110 x 50000	150	1	307881	108.26	1
110 x 50000	180	1	307882	108.26	1
115 x 50000	60	1	307884	141.67	1
115 x 50000	80	1	302592	124.14	1
115 x 50000	100	1	307885	113.18	1
115 x 50000	120	1	302591	113.18	1
115 x 50000	150	1	307886	113.18	1

Abrasive paper with foam backing

PS 73 CWF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper + foam core

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Very good distribution of sanding pressure due to elastic and conforming foam backing, therefore preventing over sanding of thin coatings and providing a very fine finish - High flexibility and very good adaptability to contours and profiles - Reduced clogging due to additional stearate coating and semi-open coated grain - Easy handling by tearing handy pads from a pre-perforated roll out of a dispenser box - Dimensions of abrasive pads: 115 x 140 mm, approx. 180 pcs

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 25000	120	1	321755	93.84	1

Recommended prices.

Rolls with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper with foam backing

PS 73 BWF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper + foam core

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Very good distribution of sanding pressure due to elastic and conforming foam backing, therefore preventing over sanding of thin coatings and providing a very fine finish - High flexibility and very good adaptability to contours and profiles - Reduced clogging due to additional stearate coating and semi-open coated grain - Easy handling by tearing handy pads from a pre-perforated roll out of a dispenser box - Dimensions of abrasive pads: 115 x 140 mm, approx. 180 pcs

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 25000	150	1	325711	84.69	1
115 x 25000	180	1	321756	84.69	1
115 x 25000	240	1	321757	84.69	1
115 x 25000	320	1	321758	84.69	1
115 x 25000	400	1	321760	84.69	1

Recommended prices.

Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Rolls

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: High quality universal abrasive cloth for diverse applications in metal and woodworking - Good price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: High abrasive performance - Fine surface scratch pattern - Very good adaptation to contours, tight radiuses and profiles due to highly flexible cotton cloth

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 JF slashed



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Outstanding adaptation for use on turned parts - Individual applications due to different slotting variants

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

KL 361 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Wood	●
Steel	●	Plastic	ⓘ
Metals	●		
NF metals	●		

Advantages: Highly flexible, premium quality abrasive cloth

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25 x 50000	40	1	3769	76.34	2
25 x 50000	60	1	3771	66.97	2
25 x 50000	80	1	3772	62.57	2
25 x 50000	100	1	3773	59.81	2
25 x 50000	120	1	3774	59.81	2
25 x 50000	150	1	3775	59.81	2
25 x 50000	180	1	3776	59.81	2
25 x 50000	220	1	3777	60.36	2
25 x 50000	240	1	3778	60.36	2
25 x 50000	320	1	3780	60.36	2
25 x 50000	400	1	3782	60.36	2
25 x 50000	600	1	64825	60.36	2
30 x 50000	60	1	3787	80.37	2

Recommended prices.



Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Rolls

►► Continuation of KL 361 JF, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 50000	80	1	91286	75.08	2
30 x 50000	100	1	3789	71.77	2
30 x 50000	120	1	3790	71.77	2
30 x 50000	150	1	3791	71.77	2
30 x 50000	180	1	3792	71.77	2
30 x 50000	240	1	3794	72.43	2
30 x 50000	320	1	3796	72.43	2
30 x 50000	400	1	3798	72.43	2
40 x 25000	40	1	4201	61.81	2
40 x 25000	50	1	4202	57.64	2
40 x 25000	60	1	4203	53.93	2
40 x 25000	80	1	4204	50.23	2
40 x 25000	100	1	4205	47.92	2
40 x 25000	120	1	4206	47.92	2
40 x 25000	150	1	4207	47.92	2
40 x 25000	180	1	4208	47.92	2
40 x 25000	220	1	4209	48.38	2
40 x 25000	240	1	4210	48.38	2
40 x 25000	320	1	4212	48.38	2
40 x 25000	400	1	4214	48.38	2
40 x 50000	40	1	3833	118.10	2
40 x 50000	60	1	3835	103.11	2
40 x 50000	80	1	3836	96.05	2
40 x 50000	100	1	3837	91.64	2
40 x 50000	120	1	3838	91.64	2
40 x 50000	150	1	3839	91.64	2
40 x 50000	180	1	3840	91.64	2
40 x 50000	220	1	3841	92.53	2
40 x 50000	240	1	3842	92.53	2
40 x 50000	280	1	3843	92.53	2
40 x 50000	320	1	3844	92.53	2
40 x 50000	360	1	3845	92.53	2
40 x 50000	400	1	3846	92.53	2
40 x 50000	600	1	64830	92.53	2
50 x 25000	40	1	4217	77.26	2
50 x 25000	60	1	4219	67.42	2
50 x 25000	80	1	4220	62.79	2
50 x 25000	100	1	4221	59.90	2
50 x 25000	120	1	4222	59.90	2
50 x 25000	150	1	4223	59.90	2
50 x 25000	180	1	4224	59.90	2
50 x 25000	220	1	4225	60.47	2
50 x 25000	240	1	4226	60.47	2
50 x 25000	320	1	4228	60.47	2
50 x 25000	400	1	4230	60.47	2
50 x 25000	600	1	64831	60.47	2
50 x 50000	40	1	3849	147.62	2
50 x 50000	50	1	3850	137.70	2
50 x 50000	60	1	3851	128.88	2
50 x 50000	80	1	3852	120.07	2
50 x 50000	100	1	3853	114.55	2

Recommended prices.



Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of KL 361 JF, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 50000	120	1	3854	114.55	2
50 x 50000	150	1	3855	114.55	2
50 x 50000	180	1	3856	114.55	2
50 x 50000	220	1	3857	115.66	2
50 x 50000	240	1	3858	115.66	2
50 x 50000	280	1	3859	115.66	2
50 x 50000	320	1	3860	115.66	2
50 x 50000	360	1	3861	115.66	2
50 x 50000	400	1	3862	115.66	2
50 x 50000	500	1	3863	115.66	2
50 x 50000	600	1	64832	115.66	2

Abrasive cloth

KL 361 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Wood	●
Steel	●	Plastic	○
Metals	●		
NF metals	●		

Advantages: Highly flexible, premium quality abrasive cloth

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
80 x 50000	80	1	3900	188.17	2
80 x 50000	120	1	3902	179.35	2
80 x 50000	150	1	3903	179.35	2
100 x 50000	40	1	3913	290.33	2
100 x 50000	60	1	3915	252.85	2
100 x 50000	80	1	3916	235.21	2
100 x 50000	100	1	3917	224.19	2
100 x 50000	120	1	3918	224.19	2
100 x 50000	150	1	3919	224.19	2
100 x 50000	180	1	3920	224.19	2
100 x 50000	220	1	3921	226.39	2
100 x 50000	240	1	3922	226.39	2
100 x 50000	320	1	3924	226.39	2
100 x 50000	400	1	3926	226.39	2
100 x 50000	600	1	64835	226.39	2
110 x 50000	40	1	3929	319.36	2
110 x 50000	60	1	3931	278.14	2
110 x 50000	80	1	3932	258.73	2
110 x 50000	100	1	3933	246.61	2

Recommended prices.



Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of KL 361 JF, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 50000	120	1	3934	246.61	2
110 x 50000	180	1	3936	246.61	2
110 x 50000	240	1	3938	249.03	2
115 x 50000	40	1	3945	333.88	2
115 x 50000	60	1	3947	290.78	2
115 x 50000	80	1	3948	270.50	2
115 x 50000	100	1	3949	257.82	2
115 x 50000	120	1	3950	257.82	2
115 x 50000	150	1	3951	257.82	2
115 x 50000	180	1	3952	257.82	2
115 x 50000	240	1	3954	260.35	2
115 x 50000	320	1	3956	260.35	2
120 x 50000	60	1	3963	303.42	2
120 x 50000	80	1	3964	282.26	2
120 x 50000	100	1	3965	269.03	2
120 x 50000	120	1	3966	269.03	2
120 x 50000	180	1	3968	269.03	2
150 x 50000	40	1	3977	435.49	2
150 x 50000	60	1	3979	379.27	2
150 x 50000	80	1	3980	352.82	2
150 x 50000	100	1	3981	336.28	2
150 x 50000	120	1	3982	336.28	2
150 x 50000	150	1	3983	336.28	2

Abrasive cloth

KL 385 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●	Wood	●
NF metals	●		
Stainless steel	○		
Plastic	○		

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product - Highly flexible

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 25000	60	1	263707	38.08	2
40 x 25000	80	1	263708	35.55	2
40 x 25000	100	1	221375	33.97	2
40 x 25000	120	1	221378	33.97	2
40 x 25000	150	1	235281	33.97	2
40 x 25000	180	1	221379	33.97	2
40 x 25000	240	1	221381	34.28	2

Recommended prices.

Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

KL 385 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●	Wood	①
NF metals	●		
Stainless steel	①		
Plastic	①		

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product - Highly flexible

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25 x 50000	60	1	218196	48.07	2
25 x 50000	80	1	218197	45.06	2
25 x 50000	100	1	218198	43.17	2
25 x 50000	120	1	218199	43.17	2
40 x 50000	40	1	218077	83.16	2
40 x 50000	60	1	218079	72.91	2
40 x 50000	80	1	218080	68.08	2
40 x 50000	100	1	218081	65.07	2
40 x 50000	120	1	218082	65.07	2
40 x 50000	150	1	218083	65.07	2
40 x 50000	180	1	218084	65.07	2
40 x 50000	220	1	218085	65.67	2
40 x 50000	240	1	218086	65.67	2
40 x 50000	320	1	218088	65.67	2
40 x 50000	400	1	218090	65.67	2
50 x 50000	40	1	218094	103.95	2
50 x 50000	60	1	218096	91.13	2
50 x 50000	80	1	218097	85.10	2
50 x 50000	100	1	218098	81.33	2
50 x 50000	120	1	218099	81.33	2
50 x 50000	150	1	218100	81.33	2
50 x 50000	180	1	218101	81.33	2
50 x 50000	220	1	218102	82.09	2
50 x 50000	240	1	218103	82.09	2
50 x 50000	320	1	218105	82.09	2
50 x 50000	400	1	218107	82.09	2

Recommended prices.

Rolls with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

KL 385 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●	Wood	○
NF metals	●		
Stainless steel	○		
Plastic	○		

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product - Highly flexible

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 5000	60	1	278789	27.78	2
115 x 5000	80	1	278790	26.03	2
115 x 5000	120	1	278791	24.70	2
115 x 5000	320	1	278792	25.00	2
115 x 50000	40	1	224650	233.47	2
115 x 50000	60	1	228151	204.00	2
115 x 50000	80	1	228363	190.13	2
115 x 50000	100	1	228364	181.47	2
115 x 50000	120	1	228365	181.47	2
115 x 50000	150	1	228370	181.47	2
115 x 50000	180	1	228366	181.47	2
115 x 50000	240	1	228367	183.20	2
115 x 50000	320	1	228368	183.20	2
115 x 50000	400	1	228369	183.20	2

ROLL-BOX

ROLL-BOX



Advantages: Handy and saves storage of economy rolls - Abrasive tears off cleanly and easily - Quick and simple replacement of rolls - For 5 rolls with a width of 50 mm each - For display counter or attachment to the wall

Abrasives not included

Width x Length x Height in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 340 x 230	1	76403	259.13	14

Recommended prices.

Abrasive screen / Graphite coated canvas

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

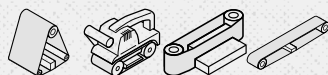
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 10000	80	1	348458	66.27	7
115 x 10000	100	1	353063	59.78	7
115 x 10000	120	1	348418	59.78	7
115 x 10000	180	1	353062	59.78	7
115 x 10000	240	1	349058	59.78	7
115 x 10000	320	1	353061	59.78	7
115 x 10000	400	1	353060	59.78	7

Graphite coated canvas

CS 395 X



Properties

Grain	Graphite
Coating	Lamellar
Backing	X-cloth
Thickness	1,5 mm

Advantages: Reduces friction between the back side of the belt and the contact element - Reducing heat generation during the sanding process - Enables smooth and consistent sanding
No self-fastening support

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Self-fastening support

CS 396 Y



Properties

Engaging elements	Self-fastening
Thickness	1,5 mm
Temperature range	-30° to +80°

Advantages: Can be cut to size easily - Simple and safe fixing on smooth and even surfaces - Allows a quick change of the abrasive

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive belts

Application	Type	Grain	Backing	Coating	Page
Steel	LS 309 J	Aluminium oxide	J-cotton	●	44
	LS 309 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	45
	LS 309 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton	●	30,43
	LS 309 XH	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton	●	36
	CS 310 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton	●	45,66,75
	CS 341 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton waterproof	●	54,79
	CS 308 Y	Aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	43,75
Stainless steel	PS 61 F	Ceramic aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	41,73
	LS 312 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	47
	LS 313 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	48
	LS 912 JF	Ceramic aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	49
	CS 931 JF	Ceramic aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	○	64
	GX 931 JF	Ceramic aluminium oxide	JF-blended cloth	○	64
	GX 712 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-blended cloth	●	60
	CS 631 XF	Ceramic aluminium oxide	XF-cotton	○	32, 59
	CS 410 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton	●	55
	CS 411 X	Zirconia alumina	X-cotton	●	55
	CS 411 Y	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	●	31,56,80
	CS 416 Y	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	○	57
	CS 409 Y	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	●	54,80
	CS 922 Y ACT	Ceramic aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	35,63,84
	CS 920 Y ACT	Ceramic aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	34,63,83
	CS 330 X	SiC / cork	X-cotton waterproof	●	52,78
	CS 326 Y	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	Y-polyester	●	51,77
	CS 329 JF	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	JF-cotton	●	51
	CS 329 Y	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	Y-polyester	●	52,78
	CS 420 Y	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	Y-polyester	●	58
	CS 325 Y	SiC agglomerate	Y-polyester	●	50
	CS 451 X	Zirconia alumina	X-cotton	●	67
Steel / Stainless steel	PS 20 F	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	38,69
	PS 21 F	Zirconia alumina	F-paper	●	38,70
	PS 729 F	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	F-paper	●	42,74
	CS 412 Y	Aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	57,81
	CS 310 XF	Aluminium oxide	XF-cotton	●	30,46
	CS 411 X	Zirconia alumina	X-cotton	●	55
	CS 411 Y	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	●	31,56,80
	CS 416 Y	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	○	57
	CS 330 X	SiC / cork	X-cotton waterproof	●	52,78
	CS 710 XF	Aluminium oxide	XF-cotton	●	33,59
	CS 729 X	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	X-cotton	●	60,82
	CS 757 JF	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	JF-cotton	○	61
	CS 811 Y ACT	Zirconia alumina	Y-polyester	●	61
	CS 911 X	Ceramic aluminium oxide	X-cotton/polyester	●	33,62,82
	CS 913 X	Ceramic aluminium oxide	X-cotton/polyester	●	34,62,83
	CS 959 JF	Ceramic agglomerate	JF-cotton	○	65

● = close ○ = semi-open ○ = open



Application	Type	Grain	Backing	Coating	Page
NF metals	CS 333 JF	SiC	JF-cotton	●	53
	CS 333 XF	SiC	XF-cotton	●	53
	GX 533 JF	SiC	JF-blended cloth	●	58
	GX 712 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-blended cloth	●	60
	LS 314 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	48
	PS 20 FW	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	38,69
Wood	PS 22 F ACT	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	39,70
	PS 28 F	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	○	40,72
	PS 29 F ACT	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	○	40,72
	PS 38 G ACT	SiC	G-paper	●	73
	LS 309 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cloth	●	30,43
	LS 309 XH	Aluminium oxide	X-cloth	●	36
	CS 311 Y ACT	Aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	○	47,76
	CS 308 Y	Aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	43,75
	LS 318 JF ACT	Aluminium oxide	JF-cloth	○	48
	CS 538 Z ACT	SiC	Z-polyester (can be segmented)	●	81
Paint / Varnish / Filler	PS 24 F ACT	SiC	F-paper	●	39,71
	PS 27 DW	SiC	D-paper	○	39,71
	FP 73 W	Aluminium oxide	Film	●	42
	FP 77 K	Aluminium oxide	Film	●	42
Plastic	GX 533 JF	SiC	JF-blended cloth	●	58
Glass	CS 322 X	(Cork)	X-cloth waterproof		50
Plastic / Glass	CS 333 X	SiC	X-cloth	●	52
	CS 320 Y	SiC	Y-polyester	●	49,76
	CS 321 X	SiC	X-cloth	●	50,77

● = close ● = semi-open ○ = open

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Width	Minimum order quantities
3 – 50 mm	30 pieces
51 – 60 mm	25 pieces
61 – 75 mm	20 pieces
76 – 100 mm	15 pieces
101 – 150 mm	10 pieces
151 – 300 mm	10 pieces
301 – 399 mm	30 pieces
400 mm and wider	10 pieces



We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

The minimum length of production belts is 281 mm (cloth and paper backing)

Other sizes and grits available on request.

File belts

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
NF metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Universal belt for metalworking and woodworking - Excellent price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length in mm				Grit		Belt joint			Packing unit/pcs.				Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group									
28 x 533				40		F4G			20				36755		3.19		4									
28 x 533				60		F4G			20				37945		3.04		4									
28 x 533				80		F4G			20				39236		2.97		4									
28 x 533				100		F4G			20				40702		2.93		4									
28 x 533				120		F4G			20				41900		2.93		4									
28 x 533				150		F4G			20				42794		2.93		4									

File belt, abrasive cloth

CS 310 XF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Universal type for working on radiuses and contours with belt files in all areas of metalworking

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length in mm				Grit		Belt joint		Packing unit/pcs.				Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
6 x 610				40		F4G		25				4644		1.44		4										
6 x 610				60		F4G		25				4645		1.41		4										
6 x 610				80		F4G		25				4646		1.40		4										
6 x 610				120		F4G		25				70595		1.39		4										
6 x 610				240		F4G		25				379297		1.39		4										
9 x 533				40		F4G		25				286879		1.43		4										
9 x 533				60		F4G		25				156968		1.40		4										
9 x 533				80		F4G		25				286880		1.38		4										
9 x 533				120		F4G		25				286881		1.37		4										
10 x 330				40		F4G		25				86104		1.31		4										
10 x 330				60		F4G		25				71110		1.28		4										
10 x 330				80		F4G		25				71111		1.27		4										

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of CS 310 XF, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 330	100	F4G	25	71112	1.26	4
10 x 330	120	F4G	25	71957	1.26	4
12 x 520	40	F4G	25	160139	1.45	4
12 x 520	60	F4G	25	160201	1.40	4
12 x 520	80	F4G	25	159040	1.37	4
12 x 520	120	F4G	25	160140	1.36	4
13 x 450	40	F4G	25	90914	1.42	4
13 x 450	60	F4G	25	75505	1.38	4
13 x 450	80	F4G	25	97081	1.36	4
13 x 450	120	F4G	25	105794	1.34	4
13 x 455	40	F4G	25	72895	1.43	4
13 x 455	60	F4G	25	73099	1.38	4
13 x 455	80	F4G	25	149565	1.36	4
13 x 455	100	F4G	25	73176	1.35	4
13 x 455	120	F4G	25	74086	1.35	4
13 x 610	40	F4G	25	4652	1.55	4
13 x 610	60	F4G	25	4653	1.48	4
13 x 610	80	F4G	25	4654	1.45	4
13 x 610	120	F4G	25	70591	1.44	4
13 x 610	240	F4G	25	99182	1.44	4
20 x 520	40	F4G	25	71959	1.69	4
20 x 520	60	F4G	25	71960	1.61	4
20 x 520	80	F4G	25	71961	1.57	4
20 x 520	120	F4G	25	71963	1.55	4
40 x 303	60	F4G	10	184719	2.31	4
40 x 303	80	F4G	10	188885	2.26	4

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 411 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Tear-resistant product for use on belt files - High aggressiveness and abrasive performance due to active abrasive substances - Especially for stainless steel, but also for steel and metal in general

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
9 x 533	40	F4G	25	286886	2.27	4
9 x 533	60	F4G	25	286887	2.20	4
9 x 533	80	F4G	25	286888	2.16	4
10 x 330	40	F4G	25	325250	2.04	4

Recommended prices.



File belts

Coated abrasives

► Continuation of CS 411 Y, Abrasive cloth, waterproof

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 330	60	F4G	25	302797	1.99	4
10 x 330	80	F4G	25	302798	1.97	4
13 x 610	40	F4G	25	322530	2.53	4
13 x 610	60	F4G	25	302784	2.40	4
13 x 610	80	F4G	25	302785	2.35	4
20 x 520	40	F4G	25	322532	2.82	4
20 x 520	60	F4G	25	302791	2.65	4
20 x 520	80	F4G	25	302792	2.58	4

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 631 XF
CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Titanium/Alloy	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive abrasive performance, with long service life due to ceramic grit - Good adaptation to radiuses and contours - Prevents heat tinting on stainless steel due to multibond - The CS 631 XF file belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6 x 610	60	F4G	25	383423	2.85	4
6 x 610	80	F4G	25	379738	2.81	4
6 x 610	120	F4G	25	383422	2.78	4
10 x 330	60	F4G	25	379541	2.59	4
10 x 330	80	F4G	25	383424	2.56	4
10 x 330	120	F4G	25	379922	2.53	4
13 x 610	80	F4G	25	383419	3.10	4
13 x 610	120	F4G	25	344516	3.05	4
20 x 520	60	F4G	25	383421	3.54	4
20 x 520	80	F4G	25	379448	3.43	4
20 x 520	120	F4G	25	369948	3.37	4

Recommended prices.

Abrasive cloth

CS 710 XF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Machine grinding of moulded parts and weld seams in trade and industry - Flexible, yet tear-resistant backing - Abrasive belt with hardened and tempered aluminium oxide

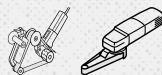
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
9 x 533	80	F4G	25	342297	1.45	4
9 x 533	120	F4G	25	342296	1.44	4
10 x 330	80	F4G	25	342302	1.33	4
10 x 330	120	F4G	25	342303	1.32	4
13 x 455	80	F4G	25	342298	1.44	4
13 x 455	120	F4G	25	342299	1.42	4

Abrasive cloth

CS 911 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Hardwood	●
NF metals	○

Advantages: Self-sharpening ceramic grit for coarse and intermediate grinding in the steel and stainless steel processing industry and for parquet sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

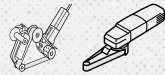
All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

File belts

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 913 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - The additional multibond provides a "cool grinding" in the processing of stainless steel and thus tempering colours are avoided - No premature clogging on aluminium

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 920 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●

Advantages: Special product with Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) - Excellent grit adhesion - Highly tear-resistant polyester backing and self-sharpening ceramic grain for rough and intermediate grinding of stainless steel and high alloyed steel at high loads - Higher service life and cool grinding due to special coating with active multibond - The CS 920 Y file belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
13 x 610	40	F4G	25	659495	3.84	4
13 x 610	60	F4G	25	659479	3.59	4
13 x 610	80	F4G	25	365573	3.47	4
20 x 520	60	F4G	25	659488	4.02	4
20 x 520	80	F4G	25	659489	3.86	4
20 x 520	120	F4G	25	659948	3.78	4

Recommended prices.

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 922 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - Very high grain adhesion thanks to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and highly tear-resistant polyester backing - The CS 922 Y file belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 330	40	F4G	10	366762	2.88	4
10 x 330	60	F4G	10	366522	2.79	4
10 x 330	80	F4G	25	366761	2.75	4
10 x 330	120	F4G	25	366760	2.72	4
13 x 610	40	F4G	25	659480	3.64	4
13 x 610	60	F4G	25	659478	3.42	4
13 x 610	80	F4G	25	367273	3.31	4
20 x 520	36	F4G	10	367446	4.25	4
20 x 520	40	F4G	10	367544	4.08	4
20 x 520	60	F4G	10	365303	3.80	4
20 x 520	80	F4G	25	365304	3.65	4
20 x 520	120	F4G	25	365355	3.58	4

Recommended prices.

Short belts for hand held machines

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 XH



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●

Advantages: Special type for portable belt sanders - For universal use on wood, metal, paint and varnish - Large availability of sizes for all standard machines

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
60 x 400	60	F5	10	4100	2.54	4
60 x 400	80	F5	10	4104	2.47	4
60 x 400	120	F5	10	4097	2.43	4
65 x 410	40	F5	10	4106	2.79	4
65 x 410	60	F5	10	4114	2.63	4
65 x 410	80	F5	10	4120	2.56	4
65 x 410	100	F5	10	4124	2.52	4
65 x 410	120	F5	10	4128	2.52	4
75 x 457	40	F5	10	37269	3.12	4
75 x 457	60	F5	10	38825	2.92	4
75 x 457	80	F5	10	40345	2.83	4
75 x 457	100	F5	10	41560	2.77	4
75 x 457	120	F5	10	42627	2.77	4
75 x 457	150	F5	10	43020	2.77	4
75 x 480	40	F5	10	4098	3.19	4
75 x 480	60	F5	10	4107	2.98	4
75 x 480	80	F5	10	4115	2.89	4
75 x 480	100	F5	10	4121	2.83	4
75 x 480	120	F5	10	4125	2.83	4
75 x 508	40	F5	10	4099	3.29	4
75 x 508	60	F5	10	4103	3.06	4
75 x 508	80	F5	10	4117	2.96	4
75 x 508	100	F5	10	4118	2.90	4
75 x 533	40	F5	10	4137	3.37	4
75 x 533	60	F5	10	4139	3.13	4
75 x 533	80	F5	10	4140	3.03	4
75 x 533	100	F5	10	4141	2.96	4
75 x 533	120	F5	10	4142	2.96	4
75 x 533	150	F5	10	4143	2.96	4
75 x 533	180	F5	10	4144	2.96	4
75 x 533	240	F5	10	43614	2.97	4
75 x 610	40	F5	10	37285	3.61	4
75 x 610	60	F5	10	38842	3.35	4
75 x 610	80	F5	10	40365	3.23	4
75 x 610	100	F5	10	41576	3.15	4
75 x 610	120	F5	10	42642	3.15	4
100 x 560	40	F5	10	4151	4.19	4

Recommended prices.



Short belts for hand held machines

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of LS 309 XH, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 560	60	F5	10	4473	3.86	4
100 x 560	80	F5	10	4474	3.71	4
100 x 560	100	F5	10	4475	3.62	4
100 x 560	120	F5	10	4476	3.62	4
100 x 560	150	F5	10	4477	3.62	4
100 x 610	40	F5	10	4478	4.41	4
100 x 610	60	F5	10	4480	4.05	4
100 x 610	80	F5	10	4481	3.89	4
100 x 610	100	F5	10	4482	3.78	4
100 x 610	120	F5	10	4483	3.78	4
100 x 610	150	F5	10	4484	3.78	4
100 x 610	180	F5	10	43302	3.78	4
100 x 620	40	F5	10	6272	4.45	4
100 x 620	60	F5	10	6278	4.09	4
100 x 620	80	F5	10	6283	3.92	4
100 x 620	100	F5	10	6284	3.81	4
100 x 620	120	F5	10	6286	3.81	4
100 x 620	150	F5	10	6288	3.81	4
105 x 620	40	F5	10	4485	4.75	4
105 x 620	60	F5	10	4487	4.37	4
105 x 620	80	F5	10	4489	4.19	4
105 x 620	100	F5	10	4490	4.08	4
105 x 620	120	F5	10	4491	4.08	4
105 x 620	150	F5	10	4492	4.08	4
110 x 620	40	F5	10	6290	4.88	4
110 x 620	60	F5	10	6292	4.48	4
110 x 620	80	F5	10	6294	4.30	4
110 x 620	100	F5	10	6295	4.18	4
110 x 620	120	F5	10	6296	4.18	4

Recommended prices.

Belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 20 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

NF metals	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Universal type for finish grinding of steel, stainless steel and other metals - High stock removal rate

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, actively coated

PS 20 FW



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Aluminium	●
NF metals	●
Composites	●

Advantages: Special product with improved clogging behaviour and significantly increased service life due to additional stearate coating - Specially for grinding aluminium and non-ferrous metals

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper

PS 21 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: High aggressiveness and long service life due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Developed for rough grinding through to finish grinding of stainless steel surfaces

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

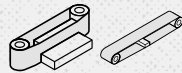
Belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 22 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
NF metals	○
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: High removal rate, fine surface scratch pattern - Developed for sanding and finishing of hardwood - Reduced clogging and longer service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

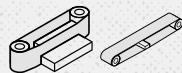
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 24 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Wood	○

Advantages: For hard and tough surfaces - Finely sanded and varnish surfaces in the wood and furniture industry - Long service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 27 DW



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Aluminium	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Special product for high quality varnish surfaces, especially UV finishes - Substantially reduced clogging and longer service life due to additional special coating - Very fine surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

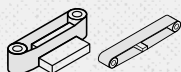
Recommended prices.

Belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 28 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
------	---

Advantages: Universal belt for general woodworking, especially softwood - Excellent price-performance ratio

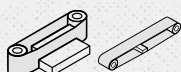
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 29 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
------	---

Advantages: High quality universal belt for general woodworking, especially softwood - Reduced clogging and longer service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150 x 2000	80	F5	10	307797	9.80	3
150 x 2000	100	F5	10	307798	9.22	3
150 x 2000	120	F5	10	307799	9.22	3
150 x 2170	80	F5	10	307800	11.55	3
150 x 2170	120	F5	10	307801	10.93	3
150 x 2250	60	F5	10	307802	12.83	3
150 x 2250	80	F5	10	307803	11.79	3
150 x 2250	100	F5	10	307804	11.15	3
150 x 2250	120	F5	10	307805	11.15	3
150 x 2250	150	F5	10	307806	11.15	3
150 x 2280	80	F5	10	307807	11.88	3
150 x 2280	100	F5	10	307808	11.23	3
150 x 2280	120	F5	10	307809	11.23	3
150 x 2600	80	F5	10	307811	12.98	3
150 x 2600	100	F5	10	307812	12.24	3
150 x 2600	120	F5	10	307813	12.24	3
150 x 3000	80	F5	10	307814	14.18	3
150 x 3000	100	F5	10	307815	13.32	3

Recommended prices.



Belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Belts

► Continuation of PS 29 F ACT Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150 x 3000	120	F5	10	307816	13.32	3
150 x 6800	80	F2	10	307821	26.75	3
150 x 6800	100	F2	10	307822	24.79	3
150 x 6800	120	F2	10	307823	24.79	3
150 x 6880	80	F2	10	307824	26.99	3
150 x 6880	100	F2	10	307825	25.01	3
150 x 6880	120	F2	10	307826	25.01	3
150 x 7100	60	F2	10	307828	30.92	3
150 x 7100	80	F2	10	307829	27.65	3
150 x 7100	100	F2	10	307830	25.61	3
150 x 7100	120	F2	10	307831	25.61	3
150 x 7100	150	F2	10	307832	25.61	3
150 x 7200	80	F2	10	307833	27.95	3
150 x 7200	100	F2	10	307834	25.88	3
150 x 7200	120	F2	10	307835	25.88	3
150 x 7500	80	F2	10	307837	28.85	3
150 x 7500	100	F2	10	307838	26.70	3
150 x 7500	120	F2	10	307839	26.70	3
150 x 7800	80	F2	10	307840	29.75	3
150 x 7800	100	F2	10	307841	27.51	3
150 x 7800	120	F2	10	307842	27.51	3
150 x 7800	150	F2	10	307843	27.51	3
200 x 1600	80	F5	10	307844	10.56	3
200 x 1600	100	F5	10	307845	9.95	3
200 x 1600	120	F5	10	307846	9.95	3
200 x 3000	80	F5	10	307847	18.90	3
200 x 3000	100	F5	10	307848	17.75	3
200 x 3000	120	F5	10	307849	17.75	3

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive paper

PS 61 F CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive abrasive behaviour due to micro-crystalline and self-sharpening ceramic grit - High performance abrasive belt for stainless steel finish grinding - The PS 61 F belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

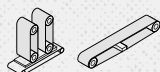
Recommended prices.

Belts with paper / film backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, KULEX

PS 729 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life belt for dry grinding applications - Extremely high service life - Constant surface quality for pre-grinding until finishing - Specially developed for grinding with intermediate contact pressure

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive film, active coated, waterproof

FP 73 W



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Special product for processing varnish, plastic and composites - Highly tear-resistant film backing - Abrasive belt with extremely good adaptation, smooth surface and excellent grit adhesion - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive film with velour backing, waterproof

FP 77 K T-ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	○
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: New high performance product with optimised clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - With a highly flexible and perfectly flat foil backing for high quality surface finishing - Soft sanding thanks to the cushioning-effect from the velour backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

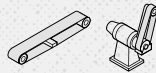
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

CS 308 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Wood	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Plastic	●
---------	---

Advantages: Tear-resistant universal abrasive cloth for metalworking and for hardwoods - Excellent removal rate under high stress

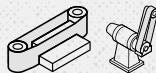
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
NF metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Universal belt for metalworking and woodworking - Excellent price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 1020	40	F5	10	36837	6.05	4
50 x 1020	60	F5	25	38075	5.56	4
50 x 1020	80	F5	25	39401	5.33	4
50 x 1020	100	F5	25	40832	5.18	4
50 x 1020	120	F5	25	42020	5.18	4
50 x 2000	40	F4G	10	4502	9.58	4
50 x 2000	60	F4G	25	4531	8.61	4
50 x 2000	80	F4G	25	4548	8.16	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	36923	14.08	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	38198	12.63	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	39556	11.95	4
100 x 800	60	F5	10	38286	7.56	4
100 x 800	80	F5	10	39659	7.19	4
100 x 800	120	F5	10	137024	6.96	4
100 x 860	60	F5	10	38895	7.93	4
100 x 860	80	F5	10	40425	7.54	4
100 x 860	100	F5	10	41621	7.29	4
100 x 860	120	F5	10	42678	7.29	4

Recommended prices.



Belts with cloth backing

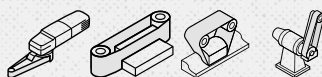
Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of LS 309 X Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 900	60	F5	10	38898	8.18	4
100 x 900	80	F5	10	40428	7.77	4
100 x 900	100	F5	10	41623	7.51	4
100 x 900	120	F5	10	42679	7.51	4
100 x 915	40	F5	10	37324	9.16	4
100 x 915	60	F5	10	38900	8.27	4
100 x 915	80	F5	10	40430	7.86	4
100 x 915	100	F5	10	41625	7.60	4
100 x 915	120	F5	10	42681	7.60	4
100 x 915	150	F5	10	43054	7.60	4
100 x 915	180	F5	10	43308	7.60	4
100 x 915	240	F5	10	128755	7.65	4
100 x 950	40	F5	10	37328	9.41	4
100 x 950	60	F5	10	38904	8.49	4
100 x 950	80	F5	10	40435	8.06	4
100 x 950	100	F5	10	41627	7.79	4
100 x 950	120	F5	10	42684	7.79	4
100 x 1000	40	F5	10	36999	9.77	4
100 x 1000	60	F5	10	38304	8.80	4
100 x 1000	80	F5	10	39679	8.35	4
100 x 1000	100	F5	10	41019	8.06	4
100 x 1000	120	F5	10	42199	8.06	4
150 x 1220	60	F5	10	38428	15.31	4
150 x 1220	80	F5	10	39852	14.47	4
150 x 2000	40	F4G	10	37071	25.50	4
150 x 2000	60	F4G	10	38460	22.60	4
150 x 2000	80	F4G	10	39884	21.23	4

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 J



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	J-cotton

Applications

NF metals	●
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Good abrasive performance for working on slight contours on metal and wood

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

LS 309 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: High removal rate in metalworking and woodworking - Very good adaptation to radiuses and contours due to highly flexible cotton backing

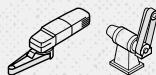
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 310 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Plastic	●
Wood	●		
Steel	●		
NF metals	●		

Advantages: High quality universal type for metalworking and woodworking - Good removal rate under high stress

Available grits:

16 20 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25 x 1065	60	F4G	10	244635	4.44	4
25 x 1065	80	F4G	10	244634	4.29	4
50 x 1020	40	F5	10	47753	7.17	4
50 x 1020	60	F5	25	48549	6.56	4
50 x 1020	80	F5	25	49300	6.28	4
50 x 2000	40	F4G	10	4587	11.47	4
50 x 2000	60	F4G	25	4590	10.29	4
50 x 2000	80	F4G	25	4591	9.73	4
50 x 2000	120	F4G	25	4593	9.39	4
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	4594	17.82	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	4595	16.88	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	25	4596	15.11	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	25	49399	14.28	4
75 x 2000	120	F4G	25	50652	13.76	4
75 x 2000	240	F4G	25	51470	13.86	4
100 x 920	60	F5	10	48717	9.90	4
100 x 920	80	F5	10	49454	9.38	4
100 x 920	100	F5	10	50136	9.07	4

Recommended prices.



Belts with cloth backing

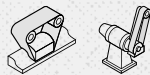
Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of CS 310 X, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150 x 2000	36	F4G	10	47492	32.64	4
150 x 2000	40	F4G	10	47921	30.76	4
150 x 2000	60	F4G	10	48821	27.21	4
150 x 2000	80	F4G	10	49581	25.55	4
150 x 2000	120	F4G	10	50767	24.50	4
200 x 550	40	F7G	10	97832	13.10	4
200 x 550	60	F7G	10	105992	11.80	4
200 x 550	80	F7G	10	123929	11.19	4
200 x 550	120	F7G	10	123931	10.81	4
200 x 750	24	F7G	10	47101	19.53	4
200 x 750	36	F7G	10	47561	17.55	4
200 x 750	40	F7G	10	48028	16.62	4
200 x 750	60	F7G	10	48970	14.84	4
200 x 750	80	F7G	10	49764	14.01	4
200 x 750	100	F7G	10	50340	13.49	4
200 x 750	120	F7G	10	50872	13.49	4
200 x 1500	60	F4G	10	48858	27.64	4
200 x 1500	80	F4G	10	49634	25.98	4

Abrasive cloth

CS 310 XF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●	Plastic	①
Stainless steel	●		
NF metals	●		
Wood	●		

Advantages: Flexible, tear-resistant universal product for processing lightly profiled or shaped metal parts

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

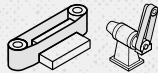
Coated abrasives



Belts

Abrasive cloth ANTISTATIC

CS 311 Y ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	⓪

Advantages: Good removal rate for working on wood under high stress - Minimal clogging and long service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

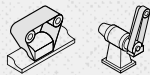
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

LS 312 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Steel	●
Wood	⓪

Advantages: Outstanding removal rate and service life due to active abrasive substances - Very good adaptation to radiuses and contours due to highly flexible cotton backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 760	80	F4G	10	660275	4.12	4
40 x 760	120	F4G	10	660274	4.02	4
40 x 760	240	F4G	10	660273	4.04	4
40 x 815	80	F4G	10	660269	4.26	4
40 x 815	120	F4G	10	660280	4.16	4
40 x 815	240	F4G	10	660271	4.18	4
300 x 3500	100	F1	10	79849	74.64	4
300 x 3500	150	F1	10	247873	74.64	4
300 x 3500	280	F1	10	79850	75.31	4
300 x 3500	320	F1	10	83657	75.31	4
300 x 3500	400	F1	10	81147	75.31	4

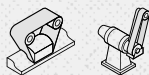
Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, multibond

LS 313 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Aluminium	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Top product for working on temperature-sensitive molded parts - Very good adaptation to radiuses and contours due to highly flexible cotton backing - Cool grinding due to additional multibond

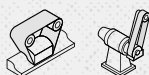
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

LS 314 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Plastic	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Specialised product with stearate coating to reduce clogging during work on lightly and heavily profiled parts made of brass, aluminium and composite materials (plastic/stainless steel or wood/stainless steel)

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth ANTISTATIC, SUPERFLEX

LS 318 JF ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
------	---

Advantages: Top product for working on profiles and contours, especially in woodworking - Outstanding adaptation, also to tight radiuses, due to highly flexible cotton backing - Reduced clogging and long service life to the Advanced Coating Technology (ACT)

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

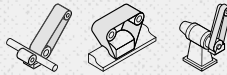
Coated abrasives



CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth

LS 912 JF CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Special product with highly flexible cotton backing for processing non-ferrous metals, stainless steel and steel - Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour due to self-sharpening ceramic grain and grinding-active additives - Grinding of heavily profiled workpieces in the metal industry - The LS 912 JF belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 760	80	F4G	10	664369	6.47	4
40 x 760	120	F4G	10	664371	6.31	4
40 x 760	240	F4G	10	664372	6.34	4
40 x 815	80	F4G	10	664367	6.71	4
40 x 815	120	F4G	10	664368	6.54	4
40 x 815	240	F4G	10	664370	6.57	4

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 320 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Glass/Stone	●
Mineral-based materials	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Outstanding abrasive performance on hard and difficult-to-machine materials - Ideal for high stress - Can be used wet or dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

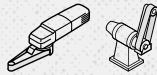
Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 321 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Glass/Stone	●
Mineral-based materials	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Outstanding abrasive performance on hard and difficult-to-machine materials - Ideal for wet grinding, but also suitable for dry grinding

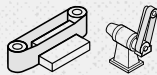
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 322 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Cork
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

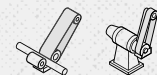
Glass/Stone	●
-------------	---

Advantages: Special product for polishing glass with high quality cork/resin coating - Long life with consistent polishing effect - Waterproof

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 325 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Glass/Stone	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a brilliant, glossy finish, under medium to high grinding pressure - Extremely long life, with consistent surface roughness and finish - Suitable for dry and wet grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

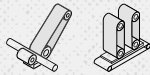
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 326 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a satin surface scratch pattern, under medium to high grinding pressure - Extremely long life, with consistent surface roughness and finish - Suitable for wet and dry grinding

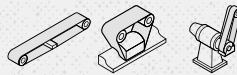
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150 x 2500	80	F4G	10	316029	64.46	4
150 x 2500	120	F4G	10	316030	60.51	4
150 x 2500	240	F4G	10	316032	61.07	4
150 x 2500	600	F4G	10	351663	61.07	4
150 x 3500	80	F4G	10	296966	87.43	4
150 x 3500	120	F4G	10	339200	81.90	4
150 x 3500	240	F4G	10	110506	82.69	4
150 x 3500	320	F4G	10	335266	82.69	4
150 x 3500	400	F4G	10	344346	82.69	4

Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 329 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a satin surface scratch pattern, under low to medium grinding pressure - Perfectly suited for strongly profiled workpieces - Especially suitable for dry grinding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 329 Y





Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Stainless steel ●
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate	Steel ●
Coating	Close	
Backing	Y-polyester	

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a satin surface scratch pattern, under low to medium grinding pressure - Especially suitable for dry grinding

Available grits:

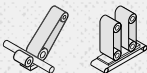
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 330 X





Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Stainless steel ●
Grain	SiC/Cork	Steel ●
Coating	Close	
Backing	X-cotton	

Advantages: Soft, very fine grinding with low surface roughness, polishable - Special belt for satin final finishing of stainless steel and steel surfaces with cork granulate and SiC/resin coating

Available grits:

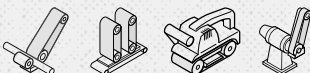
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 333 X





Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Glass/Stone ●
Grain	SiC	Plastic ●
Coating	Close	
Backing	X-cotton	

Advantages: Ideal for dry grinding of very hard or difficult-to-machine materials (castings, scales, ceramic, rubber, plastic)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

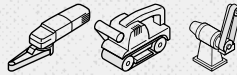
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

CS 333 XF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

NF metals	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Long service life and high abrasive performance - Optimal combination of flexibility and tear resistance

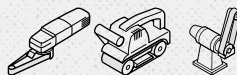
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 333 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

NF metals	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Long service life and high abrasive performance - Very good adaptation to radiuses and contours due to highly flexible cotton backing - Ideal for hand grinding of brass fittings and other molded parts

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 341 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: High quality universal type for wet grinding - Good service life and fine finish - Especially for rough through to fine grinding in centreless and surface grinding applications

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 915	600	F4G	10	696497	7.32	4

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 409 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour - Cool grinding and increased grinding performance on stainless steel and high alloy steels due to additional multibond - Very long service life also when used for grinding of non-ferrous metals

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 3500	100	F4G	20	696586	21.57	4
100 x 1640	120	F4G	10	696676	20.35	4

Recommended prices.

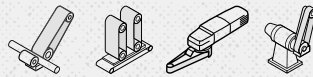
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 410 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	○

Advantages: Cool grinding and no heat tinting due to additional multibond - Increased abrasive performance for use on stainless steel

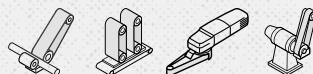
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 450	60	F4G	25	53108	3.51	4
50 x 450	80	F4G	25	53267	3.39	4
50 x 450	120	F4G	25	53538	3.31	4

Abrasive cloth

CS 411 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: High aggressiveness and abrasive performance in rough grinding of steel and stainless steel - Very versatile in all areas of metalworking

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 2000	36	F4G	10	26419	13.47	4
50 x 2000	40	F4G	10	26593	12.14	4
50 x 2000	60	F4G	25	72251	10.82	4
50 x 2000	80	F4G	25	26943	10.19	4
50 x 2000	120	F4G	25	103997	9.80	4
75 x 2000	24	F4G	10	4618	22.96	4
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	4619	19.92	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	4620	17.94	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	4622	15.95	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	26969	15.01	4
75 x 2000	120	F4G	10	113664	14.43	4
90 x 395	40	F4G	10	373572	6.00	4
90 x 395	60	F4G	10	373450	5.52	4
90 x 395	80	F4G	10	372956	5.30	4
90 x 395	120	F4G	10	372955	5.16	4

Recommended prices.



Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

► Continuation of CS 411 X, Abrasive cloth

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 283	40	F4G	10	363188	5.28	4
100 x 283	60	F4G	10	373299	4.91	4
100 x 283	80	F4G	10	363194	4.73	4
100 x 283	120	F4G	10	363199	4.62	4
100 x 2000	36	F4G	10	26463	25.68	4
150 x 2000	36	F4G	10	26488	37.25	4
150 x 2000	40	F4G	10	26668	33.28	4
150 x 2000	60	F4G	10	72775	29.30	4
150 x 2000	80	F4G	10	27030	27.43	4
150 x 2000	120	F4G	10	101308	26.26	4

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 411 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Tear-resistant high performance belt - High aggressiveness and abrasive performance due to zirconium grain - Especially for stainless steel, but also for steel and metal in general

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 2000	24	F4G	10	62056	27.19	4
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	62150	23.58	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	62509	21.22	4
75 x 2000	50	F4G	10	62604	19.97	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	62938	18.85	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	63068	17.74	4
75 x 2000	120	F4G	10	20598	17.05	4
150 x 2000	36	F4G	10	62176	44.16	4
150 x 2000	40	F4G	10	62537	39.44	4
150 x 2000	60	F4G	10	62971	34.71	4
150 x 2000	80	F4G	10	63102	32.48	4
150 x 2000	120	F4G	10	278219	31.09	4

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

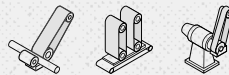
Coated abrasives



Belts

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 412 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Metals NF metals	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Wood	ⓘ

Advantages: High quality universal type for wet and dry grinding of stainless steel, steel and other metal surfaces

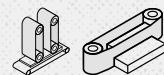
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 416 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Plastic	●
NF metals	ⓘ

Advantages: Very high aggressiveness and abrasive performance - Long service life also when used on materials that cause clogging

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	204858	23.38	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	205377	21.05	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	207651	18.73	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	220805	17.64	4
150 x 2000	36	F4G	10	231336	43.65	4
150 x 2000	40	F4G	10	205474	39.00	4
150 x 2000	60	F4G	10	204213	34.35	4
150 x 2000	80	F4G	10	205130	32.17	4

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, NOPPEX

CS 420 Y





Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Stainless steel ●
Grain	Aluminium oxide	Steel ●
Backing	Y-polyester	

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt with cylindrical-shaped structured abrasive grain for a satin surface scratch pattern, under high to medium grinding pressure - Very suitable for centreless circular and surface grinding - Suitable for dry and wet grinding

Available grits:

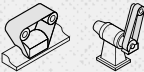
16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

GX 533 JF





Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	NF metals ●
Grain	SiC	Plastic ●
Coating	Close	Titanium/Alloy ●
Backing	JF-blended cloth	Mineral-based materials ●

Advantages: Special product for use on brass (sanitary fittings) and titanium (surgical instruments) - Good adaptation to radiuses and contours - High process reliability in robot applications or working with unsupported belts due to highly tear-resistant blended fabric backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 631 XF CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Titanium/Alloy	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive abrasive performance, with long service life due to ceramic grit - Good adaptation to radiuses and contours - Prevents heat tinting on stainless steel due to multibond - The CS 631 XF belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 710 XF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Machine grinding of surfaces or moulded parts in trade and industry - Flexible, yet tear-resistant backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

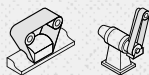
Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

GX 712 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-blended cloth

Applications

NF metals	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Active abrasive substances ensure outstanding abrasive performance - Special product for tough/hard and heat-sensitive materials - Good adaptation to radiuses and contours - High process reliability in robot applications or working with unsupported belts due to highly tear-resistant blended fabric backing

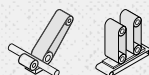
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, KULEX, waterproof

CS 729 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Abrasive belt for wet and dry sanding with exceptionally long service life - For a satin surface scratch pattern with uniform surface quality - Specially developed for surface grinding at medium contact pressure - Optimum workpiece adaptation due to semi-flexible and tear-resistant cotton backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

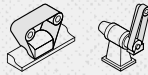
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 757 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Open
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Agglomerate abrasive belt for dry sanding with particularly long service life and consistent surface quality - Open coating ensures very aggressive sanding behaviour until the end of the service life - With a highly flexible cotton backing making it very suitable for sanding heavily profiled workpieces

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 811 Y ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Die-cast aluminium	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: High aggressiveness and abrasive performance - Developed for applications under high stress - Especially good grain adhesion and service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT)

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

CS 911 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Hardwood	●
NF metals	◐

Advantages: Self-sharpening ceramic grit for coarse and intermediate grinding in the steel and stainless steel processing industry and for parquet sanding

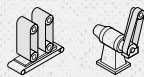
Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 913 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●
NF metals	◐

Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - The additional multibond provides a "cool grinding" in the processing of stainless steel and thus tempering colours are avoided - No premature clogging on aluminium

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 920 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●

Advantages: Special product with Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) - Excellent grit adhesion - Highly tear-resistant polyester backing and self-sharpening ceramic grain for rough and intermediate grinding of stainless steel and high alloyed steel at high loads - Higher service life and cool grinding due to special coating with active multibond - The CS 920 Y belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	365457	38.68	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	365526	35.86	4
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	365498	31.16	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	365487	28.81	4
75 x 2000	120	F4G	10	659947	27.63	4

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 922 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - Very high grain adhesion thanks to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and highly tear-resistant polyester backing - The CS 922 Y belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 760	60	F4G	10	370642	7.95	4
40 x 760	80	F4G	10	370644	7.53	4
40 x 760	120	F4G	10	370269	7.32	4
40 x 815	60	F4G	10	652726	8.28	4
40 x 815	80	F4G	10	382472	7.83	4
40 x 815	120	F4G	10	659700	7.61	4
75 x 2000	36	F4G	10	365302	34.48	4
75 x 2000	40	F4G	10	365344	32.01	4

Recommended prices.



Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of CS 922 Y ACT CEVOLUTION Abrasive cloth, waterproof

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 2000	60	F4G	10	370699	27.90	4
75 x 2000	80	F4G	10	370700	25.85	4
75 x 2000	120	F4G	10	370702	24.82	4
100 x 283	40	F4G	10	369337	9.07	4
100 x 283	60	F4G	10	366770	8.29	4
100 x 283	80	F4G	10	366769	7.90	4
100 x 283	120	F4G	10	367461	7.71	4

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 931 JF CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Titanium/Alloy	●

Advantages: Special product with high flexible backing for the processing of stainless steel and high alloyed steel - Continuously aggressive grinding properties with long service life due to semi-open coated self-sharpening ceramic grain - Very good adaptability to radiuses and edges through high flexible backing - The additional multibond provides a "cool grinding" in the processing of stainless steel and thus tempering colours are avoided - The CS 931 JF belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

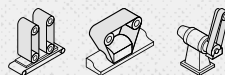
16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

GX 931 JF CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	JF-blended cloth

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Titanium/Alloy	●

Advantages: Special product with flexible and tear-resistant backing for the processing of stainless steel and high alloyed steel - Continuously aggressive grinding properties with long service life due to semi-open coated self-sharpening ceramic grain - Good adaptability on radiuses and edges through flexible backing - High process reliability in robot applications or grinding slack of the belt because of extremely tear-resistant polycotton backing - The additional multibond provides a "cool grinding" in the processing of stainless steel and avoids tempering colours - The GX 931 JF belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

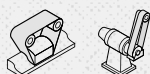
Belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 959 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic agglomerate
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for dry sanding with particularly long service life and consistent surface quality - With newly developed ceramic agglomerates for even more aggressive sanding behaviour - Perfectly suited for sanding heavily profiled workpieces thanks to the highly flexible cotton backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 **120** 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Belts

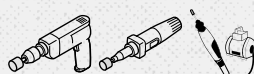
Recommended prices.

Spirabands

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

CS 310 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Tear-resistant cloth with reinforced backing - Spiral-shaped joint, cylindrical form - Universal applications in metalworking - High aggressiveness when used with rubber drum GK 555

Available grits:

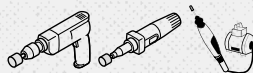
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 20	80	50	11555	1.22	14
10 x 20	150	50	11554	1.22	14
13 x 25	50	50	28188	1.22	14
13 x 25	80	50	11558	1.22	14
15 x 30	50	50	11568	1.21	14
15 x 30	80	50	11567	1.21	14
15 x 30	150	50	11566	1.21	14
22 x 20	50	50	11571	0.84	14
22 x 20	80	50	11570	0.84	14
22 x 20	150	50	11569	0.84	14
30 x 20	50	50	11574	1.05	14
30 x 20	80	50	11573	1.05	14
30 x 30	50	50	11577	1.36	14
30 x 30	80	50	11576	1.36	14
30 x 30	150	50	11575	1.36	14
45 x 30	50	50	11580	1.76	14
45 x 30	80	50	11579	1.76	14
45 x 30	150	50	11578	1.76	14
60 x 30	50	25	11583	2.26	14
60 x 30	80	25	11582	2.26	14
60 x 30	150	25	11581	2.26	14
75 x 30	50	25	11586	2.78	14
75 x 30	80	25	11585	2.78	14

Recommended prices.

Abrasive cloth

CS 310 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Tear-resistant cloth with reinforced backing - Spiral-shaped joint, conical form - Universal applications in metalworking - High aggressiveness when used with rubber drum GK 555 A

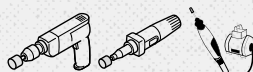
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter 1 x Diameter 2 x Width in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
22 x 29 x 30	50	50	11592	2.52	14
22 x 29 x 30	80	50	11591	2.52	14
22 x 36 x 60	50	50	11595	3.25	14
22 x 36 x 60	80	50	11594	3.25	14
22 x 36 x 60	150	50	11593	3.25	14

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 451 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: Tear-resistant cloth with reinforced backing - Spiral-shaped joint, cylindrical form - High quality zirconia alumina with multibond especially suited for working on stainless steel - High aggressiveness when used with rubber drum GK 555

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 20	40	50	334246	1.44	14
30 x 20	60	50	255475	1.44	14
45 x 30	40	50	334247	2.35	14
45 x 30	60	50	255476	2.35	14
60 x 30	40	25	334248	3.05	14
60 x 30	60	25	255626	3.05	14

Recommended prices.

Rubber drums

Rubber drums

GK 555



Advantages: Reusable rubber drum for cylindrical spirabands CS 310 X and CS 451 X - Mounting and dismounting by a light turn

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 20 x 6	30 m/s	44000 rpm	1	14843	36.70	14
13 x 25 x 6	30 m/s	44000 rpm	1	14845	37.11	14
15 x 30 x 6	30 m/s	36000 rpm	1	14847	37.56	14
22 x 20 x 6	30 m/s	26000 rpm	1	14848	37.56	14
30 x 20 x 6	30 m/s	19100 rpm	1	14849	37.56	14
30 x 30 x 6	30 m/s	19100 rpm	1	14850	38.36	14
45 x 30 x 6	30 m/s	12700 rpm	1	14851	42.45	14
60 x 30 x 6	30 m/s	9500 rpm	1	14852	55.10	14
75 x 30 x 8	30 m/s	7600 rpm	1	14853	61.60	14

Rubber drums

GK 555 A



Advantages: Reusable rubber drum for cone-shaped spirabands CS 310 X - Mounting and dismounting by a light turn

Diameter 1 x Diameter 2 x Height x Shaft in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
22 x 29 x 30 x 6	30 m/s	26000 rpm	1	14855	33.29	14
22 x 36 x 60 x 6	30 m/s	26000 rpm	1	14856	46.57	14

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper

PS 20 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Metals	●
Steel	○



Advantages: Universal product for stainless steel finish grinding - High cutting rate

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, actively coated

PS 20 FW



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Aluminium	●
NF metals	●
Composites	●



Advantages: Special product with improved clogging behaviour and significantly increased service life due to additional stearate coating - Specially for grinding aluminium and non-ferrous metals

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 21 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Optimal recipe for rough grinding and finish grinding of stainless steel

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 22 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●



Advantages: High removal rate and fine surface scratch pattern - Especially suitable for hardwood, HPL panels, melamine and primer foil coatings - Reduced clogging and longer service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 24 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Wood	ⓘ



Advantages: For hard and tough surfaces - Produces a brilliant, high gloss finish on stainless steel surfaces due to the very hard and sharp-edged silicon carbide grit - Long service life on varnish surfaces in the wood and furniture industry due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 27 DW



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Aluminium	●
Plastic	ⓘ



Advantages: Special product for high quality varnish surfaces, especially UV finishes - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional stearate coating and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 28 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Leather	●



Advantages: Universal type for use on wood, especially softwood - Version for wide belts up to 1350 mm

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
1120 x 1900	80	F1	10	321843	56.18	3
1120 x 1900	120	F1	10	321845	53.14	3

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 29 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●
------	---



Advantages: High quality universal type for general woodworking - Large product mix - Reduced clogging and longer service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
930 x 1525	80	F1	10	307852	47.96	3
930 x 1525	120	F1	10	307854	45.56	3
1100 x 1900	80	F1	10	307857	62.74	3
1100 x 1900	120	F1	10	307859	59.20	3
1120 x 1900	60	F1	10	292903	69.17	3
1120 x 1900	80	F1	10	292904	63.41	3
1120 x 1900	100	F1	10	292935	59.81	3
1120 x 1900	120	F1	10	292936	59.81	3
1120 x 1900	150	F1	10	292937	59.81	3
1120 x 2150	80	F1	10	307863	68.34	3
1120 x 2150	120	F1	10	307865	64.27	3

Recommended prices.



Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives



► Continuation of , PS 29 F ACT Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
1130 x 2200	80	F1	10	364039	69.72	3
1130 x 2200	120	F1	10	364040	65.51	3
1350 x 2620	60	F1	10	292938	102.13	3
1350 x 2620	80	F1	10	292939	92.56	3
1350 x 2620	120	F1	10	292941	86.58	3
1350 x 2620	150	F1	10	292942	86.58	3
1350 x 2620	180	F1	10	307867	86.58	3

Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 38 G ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	G-paper

Applications

Wood-based materials	●
Wood	●
Composites	●
Mineral-based materials	●

Advantages: High removal rate and fine surface scratch pattern - Developed for fine sanding of wood-based materials with wide belts and segmented belts - Outstanding grit adhesion - Very long service life due to perfect antistatic properties and Advanced Coating Technology (ACT)

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Wide belts

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive paper

PS 61 F CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Wood	○

Advantages: Continuously aggressive abrasive behaviour due to micro-crystalline and self-sharpening ceramic grit - High performance abrasive belt for stainless steel finish grinding - The PS 61 F belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, KULEX

PS 729 F



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life belt for dry grinding applications - Extremely high service life - Constant surface quality for pre-grinding until finishing - Especially developed for grinding with intermediate contact pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

CS 308 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Wood	●
NF metals	●
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Plastic	○
---------	---

Advantages: Universal product for metal and wood applications - High tear resistance - Moisture proof

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 310 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
Wood	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal product with optimal price-performance ratio - Available in a wide grit range

Available grits:

16 20 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth ANTISTATIC

CS 311 Y ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Wood	●
------	---



Advantages: Developed for calibration sanding of wood - Reduced clogging and longer service life due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 320 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Mineral-based materials	●
Plastic	●



Advantages: Very hard and sharp silicon carbide grain for hard and tough workpiece surfaces - High aggressiveness and abrasive performance - Especially suitable for wet applications

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 321 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Mineral-based materials	●
Plastic	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Produces a brilliant, glossy finish on stainless steel surfaces due to the very hard and sharp-edged silicon carbide grit - Very high aggressiveness and abrasive performance - Especially suitable for wet grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 326 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a satin surface scratch pattern, under medium to high grinding pressure - Extremely long life, with consistent surface roughness and finish - Suitable for wet grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, KULEX

CS 329 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Long life abrasive belt for a satin surface scratch pattern, under low to medium grinding pressure - Especially suitable for dry grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 330 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC/Cork
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Special product for soft and fine grinding, polishable due to very hard and sharp edged silicon carbide grit on cork granulate - Special satin finish grinding on steel and stainless steel surfaces - Suitable for dry and wet grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth ANTISTATIC

CS 336 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Wood	●
Mineral-based materials	●
Wood-based materials	●



Advantages: High removal rate, especially suitable for calibration of wood-based materials (one piece wide belts up to 1620 mm) - Optimal static reduction - No dust accumulation due to perfect antistatic properties

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 341 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●



Advantages: Universal product for wet and dry grinding of steel and stainless steel - Excellent wear properties in wet grinding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 409 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---



Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening alumina zirconia - Prevents heat tinting on stainless steel - Cool grinding due to additional multibond - Minimal clogging when used on aluminium and aluminium alloys

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
970 x 1900	120	F4G	1	652282	267.75	4

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 411 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●



Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour - Universal product for use on steel and stainless steel

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 412 Y



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Met Steel als	●
NF metals	●
Wood	ⓘ

Advantages: Universal product for rough and intermediate grinding of steel and non-ferrous metals

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth ANTISTATIC

CS 538 Z ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	Z-polyester

Applications

Wood-based materials	●
Wood	●
Composites	●
Mineral-based materials	●

Advantages: Exceptionally tear-resistant type of polyester - The perfectly balanced ACT recipe allows for a long service life combined with an excellent removal rate

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth, KULEX, waterproof

CS 729 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide agglomerate
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Advantages: Abrasive belt for wet and dry sanding with exceptionally long service life - For a satin surface scratch pattern with uniform surface quality - Specially developed for coil and sheet grinding with medium tool pressure - Easy handling during abrasive belt changes thanks to tear-resistant and semi-flexible cotton backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive cloth

CS 911 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Hardwood	●
NF metals	●



Advantages: Self-sharpening ceramic grit for coarse and intermediate grinding in the steel and stainless steel processing industry and for hardwood sanding

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 913 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Cotton/polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●
NF metals	●



Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - The additional multibond provides a "cool grinding" in the processing of stainless steel and thus tempering colours are avoided - No premature clogging on aluminium

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, multibond

CS 920 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●



Advantages: Special product with Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) - Excellent grit adhesion - Highly tear-resistant polyester backing and self-sharpening ceramic grain for rough and intermediate grinding of stainless steel and high alloyed steel at high loads - Higher service life and cool grinding due to special coating with active multibond - The CS 920 Y belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
970 x 1900	120	F4G	1	671719	297.81	4

Recommended prices.

Wide belts with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive cloth, waterproof

CS 922 Y ACT CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Continuously aggressive grinding behaviour - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - Very high grain adhesion thanks to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and highly tear-resistant polyester backing - The CS 922 Y belt includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Notes



Wide belts

Fibre discs

Applications Fibre Discs					
Application	Type	Grain	Backing	Coating	Page
Steel / NF metals	CS 561	Aluminium oxide	Fibre	●	87
	FS 764 ACT	Aluminium oxide	Fibre	●	89
Steel / Stainless steel	CS 565	Zirconia alumina	Fibre	●	90
	FS 964 ACT	Ceramic aluminium oxide	Fibre	●	92
Stainless steel	CS 570	Zirconia alumina	Fibre	●	91
	FS 966 ACT	Ceramic aluminium oxide	Fibre	●	93

● = close ◐ = semi-open ○ = open

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Disc diameter	Minimum order quantities
up to 235 mm	1,000 pieces



We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

Abrasive fibre disc

CS 561



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Steel	●
NF metals	●
Plastic	●
Stainless steel	⦿

XLOCK !

Wood	⦿
------	---

Advantages: For universal use - Largest selection of diameters, grit sizes and hole patterns

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
100 x 16	24	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65713	96.45	8
100 x 16	36	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65718	89.75	8
100 x 16	40	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65720	79.70	8
100 x 16	50	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65725	75.68	8
100 x 16	60	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65730	68.98	8
100 x 16	80	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65735	66.97	8
100 x 16	120	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	65743	66.97	8
115 x 22	16	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66302	140.08	8
115 x 22	24	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	72298	113.33	8
115 x 22	36	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66308	105.45	8
115 x 22	40	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	72192	93.65	8
115 x 22	50	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66313	88.93	8
115 x 22	60	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66318	81.06	8
115 x 22	80	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	25472	78.70	8
115 x 22	100	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66322	78.70	8
115 x 22	120	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	66327	78.70	8
115 x 22	16	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10977	140.08	8
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10978	113.33	8
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10980	105.45	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10981	93.65	8
115 x 22	50	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10982	88.93	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10983	81.06	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10984	78.70	8
115 x 22	100	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10985	78.70	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10986	78.70	8
115 x 22	150	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10987	78.70	8
115 x 22	180	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10988	78.70	8
115 x 22	220	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10989	78.70	8
115 x 22	240	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10990	78.70	8
115 x 22	320	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	10992	78.70	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	24	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351150	124.66	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	36	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351147	115.99	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351149	103.02	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351148	89.16	8

Recommended prices.



Fibre discs

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of CS 561, Abrasive fibre disc

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊙ 50	13300 rpm	25	351146	86.57	8
125 x 22	16	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66354	163.91	8
125 x 22	24	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66358	132.60	8
125 x 22	36	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66364	123.40	8
125 x 22	40	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66366	109.59	8
125 x 22	50	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66371	104.07	8
125 x 22	60	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66376	94.87	8
125 x 22	80	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	70439	92.09	8
125 x 22	100	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66379	92.09	8
125 x 22	120	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	66383	92.09	8
125 x 22	16	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11009	163.91	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11010	132.60	8
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11012	123.40	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11013	109.59	8
125 x 22	50	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11014	104.07	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11015	94.87	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11016	92.09	8
125 x 22	100	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11017	92.09	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11018	92.09	8
125 x 22	150	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11019	92.09	8
125 x 22	180	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11020	92.09	8
125 x 22	220	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11021	92.09	8
125 x 22	240	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11022	92.09	8
125 x 22	320	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	11024	92.09	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	24	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351145	145.87	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	36	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351144	135.73	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351143	120.55	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351139	104.35	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351142	101.29	8
150 x 22	24	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11042	180.83	8
150 x 22	36	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11044	168.26	8
150 x 22	40	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11045	149.45	8
150 x 22	60	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11047	129.35	8
150 x 22	80	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11048	125.57	8
150 x 22	120	⊗ 30	10200 rpm	25	11050	125.57	8
180 x 22	16	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66443	298.03	8
180 x 22	24	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66451	241.11	8
180 x 22	36	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66459	224.36	8
180 x 22	40	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	70447	199.27	8
180 x 22	50	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	70448	189.22	8
180 x 22	60	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	70449	172.46	8
180 x 22	80	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66465	167.44	8
180 x 22	100	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66469	167.44	8
180 x 22	120	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	66472	167.44	8
180 x 22	16	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11057	298.03	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11058	241.11	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11060	224.36	8
180 x 22	40	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11061	199.27	8
180 x 22	50	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11062	189.22	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11063	172.46	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11064	167.44	8

Recommended prices.



Fibre discs

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of CS 561, Abrasive fibre disc

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
180 x 22	100	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11065	167.44	8
180 x 22	120	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11066	167.44	8
180 x 22	180	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11068	167.44	8
180 x 22	240	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11070	167.44	8
180 x 22	320	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	11072	167.44	8
235 x 22	24	⊙ 10	6500 rpm	25	66497	434.00	8
235 x 22	36	⊙ 10	6500 rpm	25	66502	403.86	8
235 x 22	40	⊙ 10	6500 rpm	25	66504	358.67	8
235 x 22	60	⊙ 10	6500 rpm	25	66511	310.44	8
235 x 22	80	⊙ 10	6500 rpm	25	66514	301.40	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Abrasive fibre disc

FS 764 ACT



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain Aluminium oxide	
Coating Close	

Applications

Steel	●	Wood	ⓘ
Stainless steel	●		
Metals	●		
NF metals	ⓘ		



Advantages: For universal use - Increased removal rate and outstanding grit adhesion due to special Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) - Long service life - Also suitable for stainless steel

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316469	123.86	8
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316470	115.29	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316471	102.36	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316473	88.61	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316474	86.01	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316475	86.01	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316476	144.94	8
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316477	134.89	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316478	119.80	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316480	103.70	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316481	100.66	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316482	100.66	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316483	263.56	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316484	245.27	8
180 x 22	40	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316485	217.82	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316487	188.52	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316488	183.03	8
180 x 22	120	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316489	183.03	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Recommended prices.

Fibre discs

Coated abrasives

Abrasive fibre disc

CS 565



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Self-sharpening effect - High aggressiveness on steel and stainless steel - Ideal for rough grinding work - Excellent price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
100 x 16	36	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	23680	124.13	8
100 x 16	60	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	84604	98.34	8
100 x 16	80	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	188678	95.48	8
115 x 22	24	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	93409	157.06	8
115 x 22	36	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	65698	145.86	8
115 x 22	60	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	65700	115.54	8
115 x 22	80	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	65701	112.20	8
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	95335	157.06	8
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	6686	145.86	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	242801	133.51	8
115 x 22	50	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	92066	126.77	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	6687	115.54	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	6688	112.20	8
115 x 22	100	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204609	112.20	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	24	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351141	172.78	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	36	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351140	160.45	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351154	146.86	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351160	127.09	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351159	123.43	8
125 x 22	36	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	65681	170.68	8
125 x 22	60	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	65707	135.21	8
125 x 22	80	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	23001	131.29	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	97643	183.81	8
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	6620	170.68	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	242803	156.23	8
125 x 22	50	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	93054	148.35	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	6721	135.21	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	23005	131.29	8
125 x 22	100	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204611	131.29	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	24	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351158	202.19	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	36	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351161	187.74	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351157	171.85	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351156	148.74	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351155	144.42	8

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of CS 565, Abrasive fibre disc

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
180 x 22	36	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	65702	310.31	8
180 x 22	60	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	65705	245.85	8
180 x 22	80	⊙ 10	8500 rpm	25	65706	238.70	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	95993	334.18	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	65703	310.31	8
180 x 22	40	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	242807	284.05	8
180 x 22	50	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	93045	269.72	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	6690	245.85	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	6691	238.70	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Abrasive fibre disc, multibond

CS 570



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Aluminium	●
NF metals	⓪



Advantages: Self-sharpening effect - High aggressiveness, especially suitable for stainless steel - Increase in performance due to low temperatures - Multibond prevents heat tinting - Especially suitable for use on aluminium

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
100 x 16	36	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	204823	131.82	8
100 x 16	60	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	204825	101.34	8
100 x 16	80	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	204826	98.37	8
100 x 16	120	⊙ 10	15300 rpm	25	204828	98.37	8
115 x 22	36	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	204797	154.90	8
115 x 22	60	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	204799	119.05	8
115 x 22	80	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	204800	115.58	8
115 x 22	120	⊙ 10	13300 rpm	25	204802	115.58	8
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204085	165.29	8
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204086	154.90	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	250258	137.54	8
115 x 22	50	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204087	130.62	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204088	119.05	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204089	115.58	8
115 x 22	100	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204090	115.58	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	204091	115.58	8
125 x 22	36	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	204806	181.26	8
125 x 22	60	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	204811	139.31	8
125 x 22	80	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	204812	135.27	8
125 x 22	120	⊙ 10	12250 rpm	25	204814	135.27	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204092	193.43	8

Recommended prices.



Fibre discs

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of CS 570, Abrasive fibre disc, multibond

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204093	181.26	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	250259	160.96	8
125 x 22	50	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204094	152.84	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204095	139.31	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204096	135.27	8
125 x 22	100	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204097	135.27	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	204098	135.27	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	204099	351.70	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	204100	329.56	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	204102	253.31	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	204103	245.94	8
180 x 22	120	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	204105	245.94	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Abrasive fibre disc

FS 964 ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Premium product with excellent performance for working on steel - Micro-crystalline self-sharpening effect - High aggressiveness thanks to self-sharpening, aggressive ceramic grains throughout the service life - Outstanding grit adhesion - Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) for extraordinary grain adhesion and extended service life

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330478	247.41	8
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330498	217.46	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330482	196.98	8
115 x 22	50	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330480	182.80	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330479	170.19	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330481	157.58	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	330483	157.58	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330484	289.52	8
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330485	254.49	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330486	230.50	8
125 x 22	50	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330488	213.91	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330487	199.15	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330490	184.41	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	330491	184.41	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330489	526.39	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330492	462.70	8

Recommended prices.



Fibre discs

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of FS 964 ACT, Abrasive fibre disc

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
180 x 22	40	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330493	419.11	8
180 x 22	50	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330494	388.92	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330495	362.11	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	330496	335.28	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Abrasive fibre disc, multibond

FS 966 ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---



Advantages: Micro-crystalline self-sharpening effect - High aggressiveness throughout the service life - Outstanding grit adhesion - Long service life, especially suitable for heavy duty applications - Increase in performance due to low temperatures - Multibond prevents heat tinting

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22	36	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316490	236.40	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316491	214.13	8
115 x 22	50	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	318504	198.70	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316492	185.02	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	316493	171.31	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	25	324237	171.31	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351166	235.54	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351167	203.52	8
115 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊗ 50	13300 rpm	25	351165	188.44	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	318305	314.74	8
125 x 22	36	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316494	276.63	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316495	250.58	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316496	216.49	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	316497	200.46	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	25	324239	200.46	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	40	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351164	275.64	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	60	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351163	238.14	8
125 x 22 X-LOCK	80	⊗ 50	12250 rpm	25	351162	220.52	8
180 x 22	24	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	318352	572.24	8
180 x 22	36	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316498	502.98	8
180 x 22	40	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316499	455.60	8
180 x 22	60	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316501	393.64	8
180 x 22	80	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	316502	364.48	8
180 x 22	120	⊗ 30	8500 rpm	25	324238	364.48	8

Dispenser see page 95 / Backing pads see page 94.

Recommended prices.

Backing pads

Backing pad, plain/flexible

ST 358



XLOCK !



Advantages: Medium-hard backing pad allows good adaptation to the workpiece - For universal use, especially for surface and finish grinding (grit 50 and finer) - High temperature resistance

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Suitable for	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100	thread M10	Diameter 100 x 16	80 m/s	15300 rpm	1	305190	15.81	14
100	thread M14	Diameter 100 x 22	80 m/s	15300 rpm	1	2774	15.81	14
115 X-LOCK	X-LOCK	Ø 115 X-LOCK	80 m/s	13300 rpm	1	352049	73.73	14
115	thread M10	Diameter 115 x 22	80 m/s	13300 rpm	1	14859	16.54	14
115	thread M14	Diameter 115 x 22	80 m/s	13300 rpm	1	14838	16.54	14
125 X-LOCK	X-LOCK	Ø 125 X-LOCK	80 m/s	12250 rpm	1	352048	95.44	14
125	thread M14	Diameter 125 x 22	80 m/s	12250 rpm	1	14835	21.80	14
150	thread M14	Diameter 150 x 22	80 m/s	10200 rpm	1	14836	24.44	14
180	thread M14	Diameter 180 x 22	80 m/s	8500 rpm	1	14840	34.25	14
235	thread M14	Diameter 235 x 22	80 m/s	6600 rpm	1	14841	55.64	14

Backing pad, ribbed/hard

ST 358 A



XLOCK !



Advantages: For rough grinding - Cool grinding - Increased aggressiveness due to hard, ribbed abrasive surface - High temperature resistance and stability

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Suitable for	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 X-LOCK	X-LOCK	Ø 115 X-LOCK	80 m/s	13300 rpm	1	352047	91.47	14
115	thread M14	Diameter 115 x 22	80 m/s	13300 rpm	1	126346	26.96	14
125 X-LOCK	X-LOCK	Ø 125 X-LOCK	80 m/s	12250 rpm	1	352046	117.19	14
125	thread M14	Diameter 125 x 22	80 m/s	12250 rpm	1	126347	32.14	14
180	thread M14	Diameter 180 x 22	80 m/s	8500 rpm	1	126348	48.56	14

Recommended prices.



Dispenser for fibre discs

FS 555



Advantages: Easy stacking and removal of up to 100 fibre discs with diameter of 115 to 180 mm -
Orderly and accessible storage at the workplace
Fibre discs not included

Width x Length x Height in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
170 x 140 x 196	1	316463	15.12	14

Recommended prices.

Strips / Sheets / Discs

Application	Type	Grain	Backing	Coating	Page
Steel / stainless steel	PS 21 FK	Zirconia alumina	F-paper	●	119
	PS 61 FK	Ceramic aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	130
Steel / metals	KL 361 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	111,114
	KL 371 X	Aluminium oxide	X-cotton	●	112
	KL 385 JF	Aluminium oxide	JF-cotton	●	113
	CS 411 XK	Zirconia alumina	X-cotton	●	141
	CS 920 YK	Ceramic aluminium oxide	Y-polyester	●	141
Wood	PS 22 F ACT	Aluminium oxide	F-paper	●	103
	PS 22 K	Aluminium oxide	E-paper	○	105,121
	PS 30 D	Aluminium oxide	D-paper	○	100,103
	PS 19 EK	SiC	E-paper	●	105,119
	PL 31 B	Aluminium oxide	B-paper	○	100,104
	SW 501 TR	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	116
Paint / Varnish / Filler	PS 33 B	Aluminium oxide	B-paper	○	102
	PS 33 BK	Aluminium oxide	B-paper	○	107,128
	PS 33 C	Aluminium oxide	C-paper	○	101
	PS 33 CK	Aluminium oxide	C-paper	○	106,125
	PS 73 BW	Aluminium oxide	B-paper	○	102
	PS 73 BWK	Aluminium oxide	B-paper	○	133
	PS 73 CWK	Aluminium oxide	C-paper	○	132
	PS 77 CK T-ACT	Aluminium oxide	C-paper	○	109,135
	PS 19 EK	SiC	E-paper	●	105,119
	FP 73 WK	Aluminium oxide	Film	○	108,131
	FP 77 K T-ACT	Aluminium oxide	Film	○	108,134
	PS 11 A	SiC	A-paper	●	99
	PS 11 C	SiC	C-paper	●	98,118
	PS 8 A	SiC	A-paper	●	97
	PS 8 C	SiC	C-paper	●	97
	FD 500	Aluminium oxide / SiC	Foam core		139
	SK 500	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	115
	SK 700 A	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	115
	SW 501	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	116
	SW 501 TR	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	116
	SW 502	SiC	Sponge	●	117
	SW 510	Aluminium oxide	Sponge	●	117
Composites, gel coats, paints and coatings, plaster and plasterboard, wood fillers and varnish	AN 400	Aluminium oxide	Abrasive screen	●	109,136

● = close ○ = semi-open ○ = open

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Sheets / Strips

Product	Dimensions	Minimum order quantities
Sheets	230 × 280 mm	250 pieces
	70 × 450 mm	500 pieces
Strips	115 × 140 mm	1,000 pieces
	93 × 230 mm	500 pieces
	115 × 280 mm	500 pieces
Sheets exceeding 230 x 280 mm	Minimum quantities on request	
Large sheets	1400 × 1540 mm	10 pieces
	70 × 125 mm	1,000 pieces
	80 × 133 mm	1,000 pieces
	93 × 230 mm	500 pieces
	100 × 115 mm	1,000 pieces
Self-fastening products	115 × 280 mm	500 pieces

Other sizes available on request.

Discs

Type	Ø [mm]	Minimum order quantities
AN 400	up to 50 mm	5,000 pieces
CS 310 X	up to 90 mm	2,500 pieces
CS 321 X	up to 125 mm	1,000 pieces
CS 411 XK	up to 200 mm	500 pieces
FP 73 WK	up to 400 mm	200 pieces
PS 11 C	up to 600 mm	100 pieces
PS 19 EK	over 600 mm	25 pieces
PS 21 FK		
PS 22 F ACT		
PS 22 K		
PS 33 BK/CK		
PS 61 FK		
PS 73 BWK/CWK		
PS 77 CK		
FP 77 K		



We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 8 C



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	⦿
Metals	⦿

Advantages: Ideal for hard and tough surfaces - Very flexible latex paper allows excellent adaptation - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	60	50	269424	170.14	5
230 x 280	80	50	269429	148.38	5
230 x 280	100	50	269435	131.11	5
230 x 280	120	50	269444	114.67	5
230 x 280	150	50	269448	108.38	5

Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 8 A



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	A-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	⦿
Metals	⦿

Advantages: Ideal for hard and tough surfaces - Very flexible latex paper allows excellent adaptation - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	180	50	269269	102.03	5
230 x 280	220	50	269275	102.03	5
230 x 280	240	50	269279	102.03	5
230 x 280	280	50	269285	102.03	5
230 x 280	320	50	269289	102.03	5
230 x 280	360	50	269294	102.03	5

Recommended prices.



Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives

► Continuation of PS 8 A, Abrasive paper, waterproof

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	400	50	269299	102.03	5
230 x 280	600	50	269314	102.03	5
230 x 280	800	50	269323	108.38	5
230 x 280	1000	50	269328	108.38	5

Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 11 C



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	●

Advantages: Special product for auto repair and painting - For hard and tough surfaces - Good adaptation and high stability - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	60	50	2022	200.48	5
230 x 280	80	50	2023	174.56	5
230 x 280	100	50	2117	154.07	5
230 x 280	120	50	2116	134.65	5
230 x 280	150	50	2011	127.08	5
230 x 280	180	50	2012	119.52	5
230 x 280	220	50	2013	119.52	5
230 x 280	240	50	2014	119.52	5
230 x 280	280	50	2015	119.52	5
230 x 280	320	50	2016	119.52	5
230 x 280	360	50	2017	119.52	5
230 x 280	400	50	2018	119.52	5

Recommended prices.

Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 11 A



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	A-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	○

Advantages: Special product for auto repair and painting - For hard and tough surfaces - Good adaptation and high stability - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	220	50	2002	119.52	5
230 x 280	240	50	2003	119.52	5
230 x 280	280	50	2004	119.52	5
230 x 280	320	50	2005	119.52	5
230 x 280	360	50	2006	119.52	5
230 x 280	400	50	2007	119.52	5
230 x 280	500	50	2008	119.52	5
230 x 280	600	50	2009	119.52	5
230 x 280	800	50	2010	127.08	5
230 x 280	1000	50	11892	127.08	5
230 x 280	1200	50	6616	127.08	5
230 x 280	1500	50	186794	127.08	5
230 x 280	2000	50	186795	127.08	5

Recommended prices.

Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 30 D



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Product with good price-performance ratio - For diverse applications

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	194660	138.01	5
230 x 280	60	50	194662	110.45	5
230 x 280	80	50	194663	97.48	5
230 x 280	100	50	194664	89.37	5
230 x 280	120	50	194665	89.37	5
230 x 280	150	50	194666	89.37	5
230 x 280	180	50	194667	89.37	5
230 x 280	240	50	194668	90.18	5
230 x 280	320	50	194669	90.18	5

Finishing paper

PL 31 B



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for hand sanding - Very fine surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	2059	153.82	5
230 x 280	50	50	2060	137.41	5
230 x 280	60	50	2061	122.82	5
230 x 280	80	50	2062	108.33	5

Recommended prices.



Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of PL 31 B, Finishing paper

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	100	50	2048	99.28	5
230 x 280	120	50	2049	99.28	5
230 x 280	150	50	2050	99.28	5
230 x 280	180	50	2051	99.28	5
230 x 280	220	50	2052	100.13	5
230 x 280	240	50	2053	100.13	5
230 x 280	280	50	2054	100.13	5
230 x 280	320	50	2055	100.13	5
230 x 280	400	50	2057	100.13	5

Abrasive paper

PS 33 C



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: High removal rate - For diverse applications - Reduced clogging due to stearate coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	147849	188.68	5
230 x 280	60	50	147850	149.32	5
230 x 280	80	50	147851	130.75	5
230 x 280	100	50	149719	119.16	5
230 x 280	120	50	147852	119.16	5

Recommended prices.

Sheets with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper

PS 33 B



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: High removal rate - For diverse applications - Reduced clogging due to stearate coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	150	50	149528	119.16	5
230 x 280	180	50	147853	119.16	5
230 x 280	220	50	149529	120.36	5
230 x 280	240	50	147854	120.36	5
230 x 280	280	50	149793	120.36	5
230 x 280	320	50	149530	120.36	5
230 x 280	400	50	148971	120.36	5
230 x 280	600	50	170668	120.36	5

Abrasive paper, actively coated

PS 73 BW



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: High quality product for use on varnish, paint and filler - High removal rate - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional special coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Strips with paper backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, ANTISTATIC

PS 22 F ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Wood	●	Steel	○
Metals	○	NF metals	○
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○		
Plastic	○		

Advantages: Premium product for hardwood - Good edge stability - Reduced clogging due to Advanced Coating Technology (ACT) and antistatic properties

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 280	40	□ GL 0	100	6529	143.25	5
115 x 280	60	□ GL 0	100	6531	113.69	5
115 x 280	80	□ GL 0	100	6532	99.84	5
115 x 280	100	□ GL 0	100	6533	91.18	5

Abrasive paper

PS 30 D



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Product with good price-performance ratio - For diverse applications

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 280	60	□ GL 0	100	194673	58.47	5
115 x 280	80	□ GL 0	100	194674	52.50	5
115 x 280	120	□ GL 0	100	194676	48.76	5
115 x 280	240	□ GL 0	100	194680	49.13	5

Recommended prices.

Strips with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Finishing paper

PL 31 B



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for handheld machine sanding - Very fine surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
93 x 230	40	□ GL 0	100	2416	46.42	5
93 x 230	60	□ GL 0	100	2418	38.01	5
93 x 230	80	□ GL 0	100	2419	34.07	5
93 x 230	100	□ GL 0	100	2390	31.53	5
93 x 230	120	□ GL 0	100	2391	31.53	5
93 x 230	180	□ GL 0	100	2393	31.53	5
93 x 230	240	□ GL 0	100	2395	31.79	5
93 x 230	60	□ GL 9	100	2667	67.08	5
93 x 230	80	□ GL 9	100	2668	63.14	5
93 x 230	120	□ GL 9	100	2670	60.60	5
115 x 280	40	□ GL 0	100	2412	70.41	5
115 x 280	60	□ GL 0	100	2414	57.63	5
115 x 280	80	□ GL 0	100	2415	51.58	5
115 x 280	100	□ GL 0	100	2379	47.82	5
115 x 280	120	□ GL 0	100	2380	47.82	5
115 x 280	150	□ GL 0	100	2381	47.82	5
115 x 280	180	□ GL 0	100	2382	47.82	5
115 x 280	220	□ GL 0	100	2383	48.26	5
115 x 280	240	□ GL 0	100	2384	48.26	5
115 x 280	80	□ GL 1	100	5323	80.66	5
115 x 280	120	□ GL 1	100	5321	76.89	5

Recommended prices.

Strips with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 19 EK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	●

Advantages: Hard and sharp silicon carbide grain for hard and tough materials - High performance product with a stable E-paper backing - From coarse to intermediate finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●	Steel	●
Metals	●		
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●		
Plastic	●		

Advantages: High removal rate - Uniform scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
70 x 125	60	□ GL 0	100	147593	61.29	5
70 x 125	80	□ GL 0	100	140608	55.61	5
70 x 125	100	□ GL 0	100	131668	52.02	5
70 x 125	120	□ GL 0	100	129801	52.02	5
70 x 125	150	□ GL 0	100	135581	52.02	5
70 x 125	180	□ GL 0	100	129802	52.02	5
80 x 133	40	□ GL 18	100	149852	94.63	5
80 x 133	60	□ GL 18	100	149853	79.90	5
80 x 133	80	□ GL 18	100	149854	73.03	5
80 x 133	100	□ GL 18	100	149855	68.69	5
80 x 133	120	□ GL 18	100	149857	68.69	5
80 x 133	150	□ GL 18	100	232741	68.69	5
80 x 133	180	□ GL 18	100	232742	68.69	5

Recommended prices.



Strips with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 22 K, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
80 x 133	220	 GL 18	100	206371	69.06	5
100 x 115	80	 GL 0	100	103378	66.82	5
100 x 115	100	 GL 0	100	103379	62.11	5
100 x 115	120	 GL 0	100	103380	62.11	5
100 x 115	150	 GL 0	100	103381	62.11	5
115 x 115	80	 GL 0	100	82076	62.64	5
115 x 115	120	 GL 0	100	81637	57.25	5
115 x 115	150	 GL 0	100	94721	57.25	5
115 x 230	40	 GL 15	100	122331	190.75	5
115 x 230	60	 GL 15	100	116647	154.12	5
115 x 230	80	 GL 15	100	116648	136.86	5
115 x 230	100	 GL 15	100	116649	126.09	5
115 x 230	120	 GL 15	100	114942	126.09	5
115 x 230	150	 GL 15	100	111500	126.09	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
70 x 125	80	 GL 0	100	155072	52.98	5
70 x 125	100	 GL 0	100	151786	49.91	5
70 x 125	120	 GL 0	100	151785	49.91	5
80 x 133	40	 GL 18	100	146974	89.10	5
80 x 133	60	 GL 18	100	146975	76.39	5
80 x 133	80	 GL 18	100	146976	70.33	5
80 x 133	100	 GL 18	100	146977	66.60	5
80 x 133	120	 GL 18	100	147169	66.60	5
93 x 178	40	 GL 17	100	146970	115.01	5
93 x 178	60	 GL 17	100	146971	95.24	5
93 x 178	80	 GL 17	100	146972	85.86	5
93 x 178	100	 GL 17	100	146973	80.05	5
93 x 178	120	 GL 17	100	148046	80.05	5
100 x 115	100	 GL 0	100	147102	58.62	5
100 x 115	120	 GL 0	100	147103	58.62	5
115 x 230	40	 GL 15	100	146966	171.89	5

Recommended prices.



Strips with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



► Continuation of PS 33 CK, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 230	60	GL 15	100	146967	140.25	5
115 x 230	80	GL 15	100	146968	125.30	5
115 x 230	100	GL 15	100	146969	116.00	5
115 x 230	120	GL 15	100	147182	116.00	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
70 x 125	150	GL 0	100	151784	51.42	5
70 x 125	180	GL 0	100	148228	51.42	5
70 x 125	220	GL 0	100	155500	51.68	5
70 x 125	240	GL 0	100	152381	51.68	5
70 x 125	280	GL 0	100	197133	51.68	5
80 x 133	150	GL 18	100	149107	68.62	5
80 x 133	180	GL 18	100	147479	68.62	5
80 x 133	220	GL 18	100	149819	69.05	5
80 x 133	240	GL 18	100	148050	69.05	5
80 x 133	320	GL 18	100	149897	69.05	5
80 x 133	400	GL 18	100	149899	69.05	5
93 x 178	150	GL 17	100	149138	82.48	5
93 x 178	180	GL 17	100	148047	82.48	5
93 x 178	240	GL 17	100	148048	83.08	5
100 x 115	150	GL 0	100	148658	60.41	5
100 x 115	180	GL 0	100	147104	60.41	5
100 x 115	240	GL 0	100	147105	60.75	5
115 x 230	150	GL 15	100	149820	119.53	5
115 x 230	180	GL 15	100	147183	119.53	5
115 x 230	240	GL 15	100	147184	120.56	5
115 x 230	320	GL 15	100	147185	120.56	5

Recommended prices.

Strips with film backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

Abrasive film, active coated, self-fastening, waterproof

FP 73 WK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Special product with highly tear-resistant film backing for use on paint, varnish and fillers - Very good adaptation and excellent grit adhesion also in the edge area - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional special coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Abrasive film, self-fastening, waterproof

FP 77 K T-ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	●
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: High performance product with optimised clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - With a highly flexible and perfectly flat foil backing for high quality surface finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
80 x 133	320	 GL 18	100	353119	87.86	5

Recommended prices.

Strips with paper backing, self-fastening / Abrasive screen

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 77 CK T-ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	○
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: High performance product with optimised clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - For aggressive sanding at high loads, a flexible and tear-resistant C-latex paper is used in the grit range 60 - 220

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
80 x 133	80	GL 18	100	353126	68.93	5
80 x 133	100	GL 18	100	353125	64.84	5
80 x 133	120	GL 18	100	353124	64.84	5
80 x 133	150	GL 18	100	353123	64.84	5
80 x 133	220	GL 18	100	353121	65.26	5

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
80 x 133	80	Screen	50	337892	92.10	7
80 x 133	120	Screen	50	337890	84.07	7
80 x 133	150	Screen	50	337894	84.07	7
80 x 133	180	Screen	50	337889	84.07	7
80 x 133	240	Screen	50	337893	84.07	7
80 x 133	400	Screen	50	337896	84.07	7

Recommended prices.

Self-fastening support / Hand block

Self-fastening support

CS 396 Y



Properties

Engaging elements	Self-fastening
Thickness	1,5 mm
Temperature range	-30° to +80°

Advantages: Can be cut to size easily - Simple and safe fixing on smooth and even surfaces - Allows a quick change of the abrasive

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Hand block, self-fastening

HK 100



Advantages: Excellent for flat and slightly convex surfaces - Ergonomic form - For strips in 70 x 125 mm - Self-fastening

Width x Length x Height in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
68 x 118 x 40	1	185320	12.07	14

Recommended prices.

Sheets with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

KL 361 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
NF metals	●
Wood	●
Stainless steel	●

Plastic	○
---------	---

Advantages: High quality universal product - Optimal adaptation to the workpiece due to highly flexible cotton backing - Tears off cleanly and easily

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	2084	389.45	6
230 x 280	50	50	2085	363.91	6
230 x 280	60	50	2086	341.12	6
230 x 280	80	50	2087	318.39	6
230 x 280	100	50	2088	304.15	6
230 x 280	120	50	2089	304.15	6
230 x 280	150	50	2090	304.15	6
230 x 280	180	50	2091	304.15	6
230 x 280	220	50	2092	307.02	6
230 x 280	240	50	2093	307.02	6
230 x 280	280	50	2094	307.02	6
230 x 280	320	50	2095	307.02	6
230 x 280	360	50	2096	307.02	6
230 x 280	400	50	2097	307.02	6
230 x 280	500	50	2098	307.02	6
230 x 280	600	50	5334	307.02	6

Recommended prices.

Sheets with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

KL 371 X



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
--------	---

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product for surface hand finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	2100	246.16	6
230 x 280	50	50	2101	230.79	6
230 x 280	60	50	2102	217.18	6
230 x 280	80	50	2103	203.51	6
230 x 280	100	50	2104	194.98	6
230 x 280	120	50	2105	194.98	6
230 x 280	150	50	2106	194.98	6
230 x 280	180	50	2107	194.98	6
230 x 280	220	50	2108	196.67	6
230 x 280	240	50	2109	196.67	6
230 x 280	320	50	119886	196.67	6
230 x 280	400	50	119888	196.67	6

Recommended prices.

Sheets with cloth backing

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth

KL 385 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
NF metals	●
Stainless steel	ⓘ
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product - Optimal adaptation to the workpiece due to highly flexible cotton backing - Tears off cleanly and easily

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	50	218047	317.33	6
230 x 280	60	50	218050	279.35	6
230 x 280	80	50	218051	261.52	6
230 x 280	100	50	218052	250.45	6
230 x 280	120	50	218053	250.45	6
230 x 280	150	50	218054	250.45	6
230 x 280	180	50	218055	250.45	6
230 x 280	220	50	218056	252.60	6
230 x 280	240	50	218057	252.60	6
230 x 280	280	50	218058	252.60	6
230 x 280	320	50	218059	252.60	6
230 x 280	400	50	218061	252.60	6
230 x 280	600	50	218063	252.60	6

Recommended prices.

Strips with cloth backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive cloth

KL 361 JF



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	JF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●	Plastic	①
NF metals	●		
Wood	●		
Stainless steel	●		

Advantages: High quality universal product - Optimal adaptation to the workpiece due to highly flexible cotton backing - Tears off cleanly and easily

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 280	40	GL 0	100	73953	204.71	6
115 x 280	60	GL 0	100	74436	181.26	6
115 x 280	80	GL 0	100	72227	170.34	6
115 x 280	120	GL 0	100	72488	163.43	6

Recommended prices.

Abrasive block, flexible, coated on 4 sides, waterproof

SK 500



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Can be used flat and upright (four usable sides) - For flat and profiled surfaces due to flexible foam core - Robust, washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
70 x 100 x 25	60	hard	brown	grey	100	125279	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	80	hard	brown	grey	100	225165	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	100	hard	brown	grey	100	125280	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	120	hard	brown	grey	100	225166	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	180	hard	brown	grey	100	225167	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	220	hard	brown	grey	100	225168	1.40	14
70 x 100 x 25	280	hard	brown	grey	100	225169	1.40	14

Abrasive block, flexible, coated on 4 sides, waterproof

SK 700 A



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Suitable for flat or upright use on all four sides - The angled edge (approx. 45°) makes it an exceptional choice for narrow, tapering workpiece contours - Excellent contouring and pressure distribution thanks to flexible foam core - Robust, washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
89 x 125 x 25	60	hard	brown	grey	100	337846	2.28	14
89 x 125 x 25	80	hard	brown	grey	100	337847	2.28	14
89 x 125 x 25	100	hard	brown	grey	100	337848	2.28	14
89 x 125 x 25	120	hard	brown	grey	100	331019	2.28	14
89 x 125 x 25	150	hard	brown	grey	100	362250	2.28	14
89 x 125 x 25	220	hard	brown	grey	100	362251	2.28	14

Recommended prices.

Abrasive sponge

Abrasive sponge, flexible, coated on 2 sides, waterproof

SW 501



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Satin surface scratch pattern - For low and high profiled surfaces (two usable sides) - Crease and break resistant - Washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length x Height in mm					Grit	Density	Grit colour		Foam colour		Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group												
96 x 123 x 12,5					120	soft	brown		yellow		100	125281	1.33	14												
96 x 123 x 12,5					220	soft	brown		yellow		100	125282	1.33	14												

Abrasive sponge, flexible, coated on 2 sides, tear-resistant, waterproof

SW 501 TR



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Satin surface scratch pattern - For low and high profiled surfaces (two usable sides) - Crease and break-resistant - Washable and reusable - Extremely tear-resistant - Solvent-free bonding with grit size dependent colouring

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length x Height in mm					Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group														
96 x 123 x 12,5					100	soft	light brown	yellow	100	351573	1.66	14														
96 x 123 x 12,5					120	soft	green	yellow	100	353264	1.66	14														
96 x 123 x 12,5					150	soft	red	yellow	100	353263	1.66	14														
96 x 123 x 12,5					180	soft	blue	yellow	100	351574	1.66	14														
96 x 123 x 12,5					220	soft	brown	yellow	100	353262	1.66	14														

Recommended prices.

Abrasive sponge, flexible, coated on 2 sides, waterproof

SW 502



Properties

Grain	SiC
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: For low and high profiled surfaces (two usable sides) - Crease and break-resistant - Washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length x Height in mm			Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group																
96 x 123 x 12,5			120	soft	black	yellow	100	244377	1.46	14																
96 x 123 x 12,5			220	soft	black	yellow	100	244379	1.46	14																

Abrasive sponge, flexible, coated on 1 side, waterproof

SW 510



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Thin, ultra flexible sanding sponge for particularly hard-to-reach areas such as indentations, profiles and edges - Tight foam structure, allowing for exceptional uniform pressure distribution and an extra fine finish - No bending, no creases - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Width x Length x Height in mm					Grit	Density	Grit colour		Foam colour		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group									
115 x 140 x 5					100	hard	white		grey		100		303588		1.66		14									
115 x 140 x 5					180	hard	white		grey		100		303589		1.66		14									
115 x 140 x 5					220	hard	white		grey		100		303590		1.66		14									
115 x 140 x 5					320	hard	white		grey		100		337849		1.66		14									

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 11 C





Properties		Applications	
Bonding agent	Resin	Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Grain	SiC	Metals	●
Coating	Close	Glass/Stone	○
Backing	C-paper	Plastic	○

Advantages: Special product for auto repair and painting - Ideal for hard and tough surfaces - Excellent adaptation of the disc while maintaining high stability - Can be used wet and dry

Available grits:

- 16
- 24
- 30
- 36
- 40
- 50
- 60
- 80
- 100
- 120
- 150
- 180
- 220
- 240
- 280
- 320
- 360
- 400
- 500
- 600
- 800
- 1000
- 1200
- 1500
- 2000
- 2500
- 3000

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 19 EK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	●

Advantages: Hard and sharp silicon carbide grain for hard and tough materials - High performance disc with a stable E-paper backing - From coarse to intermediate finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	40	○ 0	50	287798	114.74	5
115	60	○ 0	50	300290	94.14	5
115	80	○ 0	50	305763	84.41	5
115	100	○ 0	50	311087	78.33	5
115	120	○ 0	50	300291	78.33	5
115	220	○ 0	50	309073	78.90	5
115	320	○ 0	50	321743	78.90	5
115	600	○ 0	50	322637	78.90	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 21 FK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Optimal recipe for high stock removal and finishing of stainless steel - Long service life

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	40	○ 0	50	237224	110.04	5
115	60	○ 0	50	248808	89.39	5
115	80	○ 0	50	249326	79.72	5
115	100	○ 0	50	263425	73.58	5
115	120	○ 0	50	249327	73.58	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 21 FK, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	150	○ 0	50	248809	73.58	5
115	180	○ 0	50	251760	73.58	5
115	240	○ 0	50	255347	74.23	5
115	320	○ 0	50	259372	74.23	5
115	400	○ 0	50	259636	74.23	5
125	40	○ 0	50	246857	125.13	5
125	60	○ 0	50	237780	101.09	5
125	80	○ 0	50	237781	89.78	5
125	100	○ 0	50	236751	82.73	5
125	120	○ 0	50	237782	82.73	5
125	150	○ 0	50	255348	82.73	5
125	180	○ 0	50	237783	82.73	5
125	240	○ 0	50	237785	83.44	5
125	320	○ 0	50	237786	83.44	5
125	400	○ 0	50	237787	83.44	5
150	40	○ 0	50	230312	168.33	5
150	60	○ 0	50	230313	134.48	5
150	80	○ 0	50	230314	118.53	5
150	120	○ 0	50	246488	108.60	5
150	150	○ 0	50	239244	108.60	5
150	240	○ 0	50	251509	109.58	5
180	40	○ 0	50	257707	236.61	5
180	60	○ 0	50	257710	188.91	5
180	80	○ 0	50	256056	166.56	5
180	100	○ 0	50	257711	152.58	5
180	120	○ 0	50	258691	152.58	5
180	150	○ 0	50	258692	152.58	5
180	180	○ 0	50	324841	152.58	5
180	240	○ 0	50	324842	153.95	5
180	320	○ 0	50	324904	153.95	5
180	400	○ 0	50	312898	153.95	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○



Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern - Available in many grit sizes and dimensions

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
96	40	△ GLS 15	50	142134	78.45	5
96	60	△ GLS 15	50	142135	64.10	5
96	80	△ GLS 15	50	142136	57.32	5
96	100	△ GLS 15	50	145055	53.12	5
96	120	△ GLS 15	50	142137	53.12	5
96	150	△ GLS 15	50	146336	53.12	5
96	180	△ GLS 15	50	142138	53.12	5
96	240	△ GLS 15	50	142139	53.51	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○



Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern - Available in many grit sizes and dimensions

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	24	○ 0	50	6754	138.61	5
115	40	○ 0	50	2785	106.61	5
115	60	○ 0	50	2786	86.83	5
115	80	○ 0	50	6756	77.53	5
115	100	○ 0	50	2787	71.76	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 22 K, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	120	○ 0	50	6757	71.76	5
115	150	○ 0	50	80046	71.76	5
115	180	○ 0	50	2788	71.76	5
115	220	○ 0	50	88330	72.36	5
115	240	○ 0	50	88333	72.36	5
115	320	○ 0	50	95561	72.36	5
115	400	○ 0	50	111470	72.36	5
115	40	⊗ GLS 4	50	82938	106.61	5
115	60	⊗ GLS 4	50	82940	86.83	5
115	80	⊗ GLS 4	50	82941	77.53	5
115	100	⊗ GLS 4	50	82942	71.76	5
115	120	⊗ GLS 4	50	82944	71.76	5
115	150	⊗ GLS 4	50	82945	71.76	5
115	180	⊗ GLS 4	50	82946	71.76	5
115	220	⊗ GLS 4	50	333951	72.36	5
115	240	⊗ GLS 4	50	87424	72.36	5
125	24	○ 0	50	7300	158.39	5
125	40	○ 0	50	2294	121.08	5
125	60	○ 0	50	2295	98.05	5
125	80	○ 0	50	6774	87.23	5
125	100	○ 0	50	2296	80.45	5
125	120	○ 0	50	6775	80.45	5
125	150	○ 0	50	78163	80.45	5
125	180	○ 0	50	62107	80.45	5
125	220	○ 0	50	97176	81.12	5
125	240	○ 0	50	91922	81.12	5
125	320	○ 0	50	93284	81.12	5
125	400	○ 0	50	130114	81.12	5
125	24	⊗ GLS 5	50	89485	158.39	5
125	40	⊗ GLS 5	50	89486	121.08	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 5	50	89488	98.05	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 5	50	89489	87.23	5
125	100	⊗ GLS 5	50	89491	80.45	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 5	50	89493	80.45	5
125	150	⊗ GLS 5	50	89494	80.45	5
125	180	⊗ GLS 5	50	89495	80.45	5
125	220	⊗ GLS 5	50	90758	81.12	5
125	240	⊗ GLS 5	50	92753	81.12	5
125	320	⊗ GLS 5	50	89496	81.12	5
125	400	⊗ GLS 5	50	104778	81.12	5
125	40	⊗ GLS 27	50	260795	121.08	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 27	50	260796	98.05	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 27	50	260797	87.23	5
125	100	⊗ GLS 27	50	260798	80.45	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 27	50	260799	80.45	5
125	150	⊗ GLS 27	50	260800	80.45	5
125	180	⊗ GLS 27	50	260801	80.45	5
125	240	⊗ GLS 27	50	260802	81.12	5
150	24	○ 0	50	2474	214.94	5
150	40	○ 0	50	20207	162.50	5
150	60	○ 0	50	6649	129.98	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of PS 22 K, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	80	○ 0	50	6936	114.77	5
150	100	○ 0	50	6697	105.22	5
150	120	○ 0	50	6937	105.22	5
150	150	○ 0	50	71140	105.22	5
150	180	○ 0	50	4022	105.22	5
150	220	○ 0	50	93324	106.21	5
150	240	○ 0	50	91605	106.21	5
150	320	○ 0	50	91721	106.21	5
150	400	○ 0	50	129092	106.21	5
150	24	⊗ GLS 1	50	6516	214.94	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 1	50	6520	162.50	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 1	50	6523	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 1	50	6524	114.77	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 1	50	6525	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 1	50	6526	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 1	50	80722	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 1	50	6611	105.22	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 1	50	98990	106.21	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 1	50	89451	106.21	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 1	50	89450	106.21	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 1	50	129389	106.21	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 2	50	74088	162.50	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 2	50	72633	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 2	50	72632	114.77	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 2	50	73490	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 2	50	72628	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 2	50	79862	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 2	50	72624	105.22	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 2	50	91814	106.21	5
150	24	⊗ GLS 3	50	93321	214.94	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 3	50	89181	162.50	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 3	50	86634	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 3	50	86635	114.77	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 3	50	97072	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 3	50	86636	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 3	50	86637	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 3	50	87528	105.22	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 3	50	100157	106.21	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 3	50	97778	106.21	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 3	50	97779	106.21	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 3	50	128356	106.21	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 47	50	308907	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	50	315677	114.77	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 47	50	311150	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	50	308908	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 47	50	305980	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 47	50	311151	105.22	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 47	50	311152	106.21	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 51	50	306611	162.50	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 51	50	306612	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 51	50	305559	114.77	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 22 K, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	100	⊗ GLS 51	50	306507	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 51	50	305560	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 51	50	306508	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 51	50	306509	105.22	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 51	50	310618	106.21	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 51	50	309471	106.21	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 51	50	309472	106.21	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 74	50	342419	162.50	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 74	50	342418	129.98	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 74	50	340766	114.77	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 74	50	342423	105.22	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 74	50	342159	105.22	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 74	50	342422	105.22	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 74	50	342421	105.22	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 74	50	340761	106.21	5
180	24	○ 0	50	2782	302.44	5
180	40	○ 0	50	2476	228.49	5
180	60	○ 0	50	2477	182.82	5
180	80	○ 0	50	6914	161.31	5
180	100	○ 0	50	2783	147.83	5
180	120	○ 0	50	6915	147.83	5
200	40	○ 0	50	77659	278.54	5
200	60	○ 0	50	77660	222.71	5
200	80	○ 0	50	77656	196.42	5
200	100	○ 0	50	77658	180.03	5
200	120	○ 0	50	77661	180.03	5
300	40	○ 0	50	20209	580.78	5
300	60	○ 0	50	20220	459.16	5
300	80	○ 0	50	25565	401.88	5
300	100	○ 0	50	20372	366.10	5
300	120	○ 0	50	62094	366.10	5
300	150	○ 0	50	277930	366.10	5
300	180	○ 0	50	159121	366.10	5
300	220	○ 0	50	211180	369.68	5
300	240	○ 0	50	265059	369.68	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK

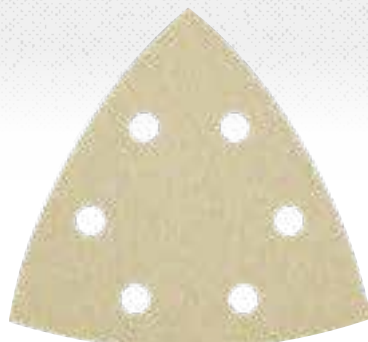


Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○



Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
96	40	△ GLS 15	100	147163	76.66	5
96	60	△ GLS 15	100	147164	63.35	5
96	80	△ GLS 15	100	147165	57.11	5
96	100	△ GLS 15	100	147166	53.19	5
96	120	△ GLS 15	100	148195	53.19	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○



Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
98 x 148	40	△ GLS 24	100	215472	93.16	5
98 x 148	60	△ GLS 24	100	215473	72.04	5
98 x 148	80	△ GLS 24	100	215474	62.07	5
98 x 148	100	△ GLS 24	100	215475	55.81	5
98 x 148	120	△ GLS 24	100	215476	55.81	5

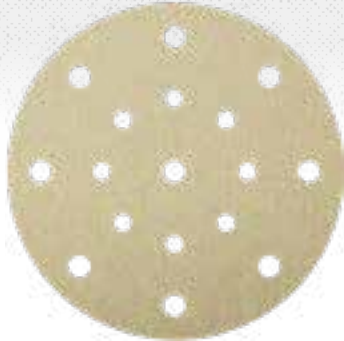
Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	40	○ 0	100	154113	116.91	5
125	60	○ 0	100	147604	95.61	5
125	80	○ 0	100	149055	85.59	5
125	100	○ 0	100	150431	79.28	5
125	120	○ 0	100	150433	79.28	5
125	40	⊗ GLS 5	100	146954	116.91	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 5	100	147642	95.61	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 5	100	147643	85.59	5
125	100	⊗ GLS 5	100	147977	79.28	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 5	100	147170	79.28	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 27	100	288180	95.61	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 27	100	264929	85.59	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 27	100	264930	79.28	5
150	40	○ 0	100	147922	155.17	5
150	60	○ 0	100	147107	125.19	5
150	80	○ 0	100	146739	111.07	5
150	100	○ 0	100	147106	102.32	5
150	120	○ 0	100	146740	102.32	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 1	100	146978	155.17	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 1	100	146979	125.19	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 1	100	143130	111.07	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 1	100	143131	102.32	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 1	100	147093	102.32	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 3	100	147647	155.17	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 3	100	147124	125.19	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 3	100	146946	111.07	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 3	100	143694	102.32	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 3	100	146947	102.32	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 47	100	306837	125.19	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	100	305758	111.07	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 47	100	306838	102.32	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	100	305759	102.32	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 51	100	310531	155.17	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 51	100	301874	125.19	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of PS 33 CK, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	80	⊗ GLS 51	100	301925	111.07	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 51	100	301926	102.32	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 51	100	301927	102.32	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 74	100	340853	155.17	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 74	100	340370	125.19	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 74	100	340371	111.07	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 74	100	342046	102.32	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 74	100	340375	102.32	5
225	40	○ 0	50	223162	322.33	5
225	60	○ 0	50	210124	257.96	5
225	80	○ 0	50	210129	227.67	5
225	100	○ 0	50	224731	208.81	5
225	120	○ 0	50	210130	208.81	5
225	40	⊗ GLS 38	50	292414	322.33	5
225	60	⊗ GLS 38	50	292435	257.96	5
225	80	⊗ GLS 38	50	292436	227.67	5
225	100	⊗ GLS 38	50	294609	208.81	5
225	120	⊗ GLS 38	50	292437	208.81	5
225	40	⊗ GLS 52	50	302042	322.33	5
225	60	⊗ GLS 52	50	302043	257.96	5
225	80	⊗ GLS 52	50	302044	227.67	5
225	100	⊗ GLS 52	50	302045	208.81	5
225	120	⊗ GLS 52	50	302046	208.81	5
225	40	⊗ GLS 55	50	314427	322.33	5
225	60	⊗ GLS 55	50	312448	257.96	5
225	80	⊗ GLS 55	50	312449	227.67	5
225	100	⊗ GLS 55	50	312450	208.81	5
225	120	⊗ GLS 55	50	312451	208.81	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⦿

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

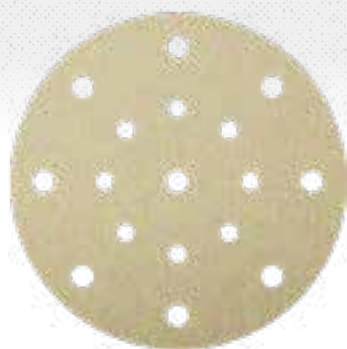
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
98 x 148	150	⦿ GLS 24	100	215477	57.23	5
98 x 148	180	⦿ GLS 24	100	215478	57.23	5
98 x 148	220	⦿ GLS 24	100	215479	57.88	5
98 x 148	240	⦿ GLS 24	100	215480	57.88	5
98 x 148	320	⦿ GLS 24	100	215482	57.88	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⦿

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	150	○ 0	100	153152	79.28	5
125	180	○ 0	100	150435	79.28	5
125	220	○ 0	100	155143	79.91	5
125	240	○ 0	100	150460	79.91	5
125	320	○ 0	100	150461	79.91	5
125	400	○ 0	100	150462	79.91	5
125	150	⦿ GLS 5	100	150760	79.28	5
125	180	⦿ GLS 5	100	147837	79.28	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of PS 33 BK, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	220	⊙ GLS 5	100	150259	79.91	5
125	240	⊙ GLS 5	100	147838	79.91	5
125	320	⊙ GLS 5	100	147839	79.91	5
125	400	⊙ GLS 5	100	147644	79.91	5
125	600	⊙ GLS 5	100	175988	79.91	5
125	180	⊙ GLS 27	100	282515	79.28	5
125	240	⊙ GLS 27	100	282516	79.91	5
125	320	⊙ GLS 27	100	283465	79.91	5
150	150	○ 0	100	148375	102.32	5
150	180	○ 0	100	146958	102.32	5
150	220	○ 0	100	149916	103.18	5
150	240	○ 0	100	146959	103.18	5
150	320	○ 0	100	146716	103.18	5
150	400	○ 0	100	147108	103.18	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 1	100	148379	102.32	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 1	100	147095	102.32	5
150	220	⊙ GLS 1	100	149794	103.18	5
150	240	⊙ GLS 1	100	147094	103.18	5
150	320	⊙ GLS 1	100	147096	103.18	5
150	400	⊙ GLS 1	100	147097	103.18	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 3	100	149151	102.32	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 3	100	146948	102.32	5
150	220	⊙ GLS 3	100	149255	103.18	5
150	240	⊙ GLS 3	100	146907	103.18	5
150	320	⊙ GLS 3	100	147126	103.18	5
150	400	⊙ GLS 3	100	147125	103.18	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 47	100	306839	102.32	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 47	100	306840	102.32	5
150	240	⊙ GLS 47	100	306842	103.18	5
150	320	⊙ GLS 47	100	306844	103.18	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 51	100	301928	102.32	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 51	100	304084	102.32	5
150	220	⊙ GLS 51	100	301929	103.18	5
150	240	⊙ GLS 51	100	304815	103.18	5
150	320	⊙ GLS 51	100	301930	103.18	5
150	400	⊙ GLS 51	100	310898	103.18	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 74	100	342045	102.32	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 74	100	340598	102.32	5
150	220	⊙ GLS 74	100	342044	103.18	5
150	240	⊙ GLS 74	100	340599	103.18	5
150	320	⊙ GLS 74	100	342043	103.18	5
150	400	⊙ GLS 74	100	342042	103.18	5
225	180	○ 0	50	214629	208.81	5
225	220	○ 0	50	233622	210.63	5
225	240	○ 0	50	292193	210.63	5
225	150	⊙ GLS 38	50	293646	208.81	5
225	180	⊙ GLS 38	50	293647	208.81	5
225	220	⊙ GLS 38	50	293648	210.63	5
225	240	⊙ GLS 38	50	309010	210.63	5
225	150	⊙ GLS 52	50	302047	208.81	5
225	180	⊙ GLS 52	50	302048	208.81	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

► Continuation of PS 33 BK, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
225	220	☉ GLS 52	50	302049	210.63	5
225	240	☉ GLS 52	50	327940	210.63	5
225	150	☉ GLS 55	50	312452	208.81	5
225	180	☉ GLS 55	50	314428	208.81	5
225	220	☉ GLS 55	50	335916	210.63	5
225	240	☉ GLS 55	50	668075	210.63	5

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive paper, self-fastening, CEVOLUTION

PS 61 FK
CEVOLUTION



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Wood	○

Advantages: Continuously aggressive abrasive performance - High performance abrasive disc for stainless steel grinding - Also very good results in repair grinding of parquet flooring - The PS 61 FK disc includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115	80	○ 0	50	325556	154.53	5
115	120	○ 0	50	322315	142.22	5
125	60	○ 0	50	322468	198.08	5
125	80	○ 0	50	321597	175.07	5
125	120	○ 0	50	322469	160.63	5
150	60	○ 0	50	322036	265.92	5
150	80	○ 0	50	321325	233.50	5
150	120	○ 0	50	322472	213.27	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with film backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive film, active coated, self-fastening, waterproof

FP 73 WK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Special product with highly tear-resistant film backing for use on paint, varnish and fillers - Very good adaptation of the discs with excellent grit adhesion also on the edge area - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional special coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	240	○ 0	100	322397	133.17	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	100	320641	144.11	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 47	100	320642	131.87	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	100	320643	131.87	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 47	100	320644	131.87	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 47	100	320725	131.87	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 47	100	320726	133.17	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 47	100	320727	133.17	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 47	100	320728	133.17	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 47	100	320729	133.17	5
150	800	⊗ GLS 47	100	320730	133.17	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives

Abrasive paper, active coated, self-fastening

PS 73 CWK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	○



Advantages: High quality product for use on varnish, paint and filler - High removal rate - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional special coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	40	○ 0	100	301231	167.33	5
150	60	○ 0	100	301232	134.58	5
150	80	○ 0	100	301233	119.10	5
150	100	○ 0	100	301234	109.45	5
150	120	○ 0	100	301235	109.45	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 1	100	301205	167.33	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 1	100	301207	119.10	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 1	100	301209	109.45	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 3	100	301218	167.33	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 3	100	301219	134.58	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 3	100	301220	119.10	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 3	100	301221	109.45	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 3	100	301222	109.45	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 47	100	301810	167.33	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 47	100	301811	134.58	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	100	301812	119.10	5
150	100	⊗ GLS 47	100	301813	109.45	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	100	301814	109.45	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 51	100	310524	119.10	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 51	100	310478	109.45	5

Recommended prices.

Discs with paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive paper, active coated, self-fastening

PS 73 BWK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	○



Advantages: High quality product for use on varnish, paint and filler - High removal rate - Substantially reduced clogging and significantly longer service life due to additional special coating

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	150	○ 0	100	301236	109.45	5
150	180	○ 0	100	301237	109.45	5
150	220	○ 0	100	301238	110.46	5
150	240	○ 0	100	301239	110.46	5
150	320	○ 0	100	301240	110.46	5
150	400	○ 0	100	301241	110.46	5
150	500	○ 0	100	301937	110.46	5
150	800	○ 0	100	301886	110.46	5
150	1000	○ 0	100	301891	110.46	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 1	100	301214	110.46	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 1	100	301217	110.46	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 3	100	301223	109.45	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 3	100	301224	109.45	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 3	100	301225	110.46	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 3	100	301226	110.46	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 3	100	301227	110.46	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 3	100	301228	110.46	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 3	100	301230	110.46	5
150	800	⊗ GLS 3	100	301889	110.46	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 47	100	301855	109.45	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 47	100	301856	109.45	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 47	100	301857	110.46	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 47	100	301858	110.46	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 47	100	301859	110.46	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 47	100	301860	110.46	5
150	500	⊗ GLS 47	100	301861	110.46	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 47	100	301862	110.46	5
150	800	⊗ GLS 47	100	307051	110.46	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 51	100	310525	109.45	5
150	220	⊗ GLS 51	100	310526	110.46	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 51	100	309093	110.46	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper / film backing, self-fastening

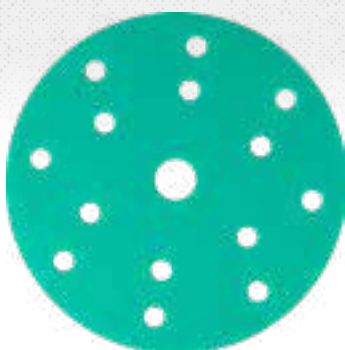
Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 73 BWK, Abrasive paper, actively coated, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	320	⊗ GLS 51	100	309094	110.46	5
150	500	⊗ GLS 51	100	310528	110.46	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 51	100	310529	110.46	5
150	800	⊗ GLS 51	100	310530	110.46	5

Abrasive film, self-fastening, waterproof

FP 77 K T-ACT



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	●
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: High performance disc with optimised clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - With a highly flexible and perfectly flat foil backing for high quality surface finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	240	○ 0	100	353177	115.50	5
125	320	○ 0	100	353175	115.50	5
125	400	○ 0	100	353174	115.50	5
125	600	○ 0	100	353172	115.50	5
125	240	⊗ GLS 5	100	353162	115.50	5
125	320	⊗ GLS 5	100	353169	115.50	5
125	400	⊗ GLS 5	100	353160	115.50	5
125	500	⊗ GLS 5	100	353159	115.50	5
125	600	⊗ GLS 5	100	353158	115.50	5
125	240	⊗ GLS 27	100	353168	115.50	5
125	320	⊗ GLS 27	100	353166	115.50	5
125	400	⊗ GLS 27	100	353165	115.50	5
125	500	⊗ GLS 27	100	353164	115.50	5
125	600	⊗ GLS 27	100	353163	115.50	5
150	240	○ 0	100	353157	153.44	5
150	320	○ 0	100	353156	153.44	5
150	400	○ 0	100	353155	153.44	5
150	600	○ 0	100	353153	153.44	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 3	100	353146	153.44	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 3	100	353145	153.44	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 3	100	353144	153.44	5
150	500	⊗ GLS 3	100	353143	153.44	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 3	100	353142	153.44	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 47	100	353141	153.44	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 47	100	353138	153.44	5
150	400	⊗ GLS 47	100	353136	153.44	5

Recommended prices.



Discs with film / paper backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



►► Continuation of FP 77 K T-ACT, Abrasive film, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	500	⊗ GLS 47	100	353135	153.44	5
150	600	⊗ GLS 47	100	353140	153.44	5
150	800	⊗ GLS 47	100	353134	153.44	5
150	1000	⊗ GLS 47	100	353133	153.44	5
150	2000	⊗ GLS 47	100	353130	153.44	5

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 77 CK T-ACT

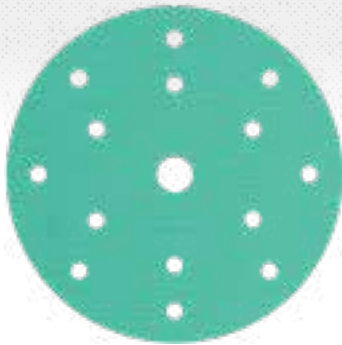


Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	○
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		



Advantages: High performance disc with optimised clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - For aggressive sanding at high loads, a flexible and tear-resistant C-latex paper is used in the grit range 60 - 220

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter in mm		Grit		Hole pattern		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/100 pcs. £		Discount group														
125		60		○ 0		100		353219		117.62		5														
125		80		○ 0		100		353224		104.55		5														
125		120		○ 0		100		353223		96.38		5														
125		150		○ 0		100		353225		96.38		5														
125		180		○ 0		100		353222		96.38		5														
125		220		○ 0		100		353218		97.16		5														
125		60		⊗ GLS 5		100		353217		117.62		5														
125		80		⊗ GLS 5		100		353216		104.55		5														
125		100		⊗ GLS 5		100		353215		96.38		5														
125		120		⊗ GLS 5		100		353214		96.38		5														
125		150		⊗ GLS 5		100		353213		96.38		5														
125		180		⊗ GLS 5		100		353212		96.38		5														
125		220		⊗ GLS 5		100		353209		97.16		5														
125		60		⊗ GLS 27		100		353220		117.62		5														
125		80		⊗ GLS 27		100		353235		104.55		5														
125		100		⊗ GLS 27		100		353234		96.38		5														
125		120		⊗ GLS 27		100		353233		96.38		5														
125		150		⊗ GLS 27		100		353232		96.38		5														
125		180		⊗ GLS 27		100		353231		96.38		5														
125		220		⊗ GLS 27		100		353211		97.16		5														
150		60		○ 0		100		353208		156.21		5														
150		80		○ 0		100		353207		137.85		5														
150		100		○ 0		100		353210		126.33		5														
150		120		○ 0		100		353206		126.33		5														
150		150		○ 0		100		353205		126.33		5														

Recommended prices.



Discs with paper backing, self-fastening / Abrasive screen

Coated abrasives

►► Continuation of PS 77 CK T-ACT, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	180	○ 0	100	353204	126.33	5
150	220	○ 0	100	353203	127.42	5
150	60	⊙ GLS 3	100	353195	156.21	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 3	100	353190	126.33	5
150	220	⊙ GLS 3	100	353189	127.42	5
150	60	⊙ GLS 47	100	353188	156.21	5
150	80	⊙ GLS 47	100	353187	137.85	5
150	100	⊙ GLS 47	100	353186	126.33	5
150	120	⊙ GLS 47	100	353185	126.33	5
150	150	⊙ GLS 47	100	353182	126.33	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 47	100	353181	126.33	5
150	80	⊙ GLS 51	100	353184	137.85	5
150	120	⊙ GLS 51	100	353183	126.33	5

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		



Advantages: Effective and full-surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	80	● Screen	50	337898	122.14	7
125	100	● Screen	50	337899	110.87	7
125	120	● Screen	50	337900	110.87	7
125	150	● Screen	50	337901	110.87	7
125	180	● Screen	50	337905	110.87	7
125	240	● Screen	50	337904	110.87	7
125	320	● Screen	50	337903	110.87	7
125	400	● Screen	50	337902	110.87	7
125	600	● Screen	50	340402	110.87	7
150	80	● Screen	50	337886	167.96	7
150	100	● Screen	50	337887	152.14	7
150	120	● Screen	50	337885	152.14	7
150	150	● Screen	50	337884	152.14	7
150	180	● Screen	50	337883	152.14	7
150	220	● Screen	50	342146	152.14	7
150	240	● Screen	50	337888	152.14	7
150	320	● Screen	50	337876	152.14	7

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of AN 400, Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	400	● Screen	50	337877	152.14	7
150	600	● Screen	50	340193	152.14	7
225	80	● Screen	25	337871	356.53	7
225	100	● Screen	25	337875	322.46	7
225	120	● Screen	25	337873	322.46	7
225	150	● Screen	25	337874	322.46	7
225	180	● Screen	25	337872	322.46	7
225	240	● Screen	25	337878	322.46	7
225	320	● Screen	25	337879	322.46	7
225	400	● Screen	25	337880	322.46	7

Protection pad, self-fastening

PP 555 Retail packs



Advantages: Improvement of adhesion and protection of the backing pad on random orbital sanders

Diameter in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	Random orbital sander	2	370652	25.06 £	14
150	Random orbital sander	2	358148	27.03 £	14
225	Drywall sander	2	370662	57.04 £	14

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 1 packs of 2 pads

Hand Block

Hand block, self-fastening

HBD 125



Advantages: Very suitable for surface and edge grinding - Fatigue-proof hand sanding due to ergonomic form - For self-fastening discs in diameter 125 mm - Self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125	1	387039	16.99	14

Hand block, self-fastening

HBD 150



Advantages: Very suitable for surface and edge grinding - Fatigue-proof hand sanding due to ergonomic form - For self-fastening discs in diameter 150 mm - Self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150	1	387044	20.64	14

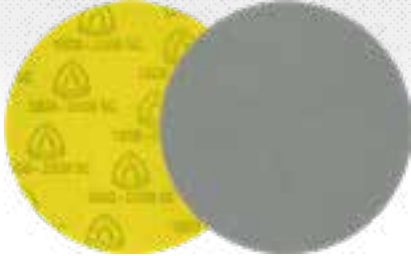
Recommended prices.

Disc with foam material, self-fastening / Backing pads



Sanding disc with foam material,
self-fastening, waterproof

FD 500



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide/SiC
Backing	Foam material/ velours

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
----------------------	---

Advantages: Uniform pressure distribution thanks to elastic foam coating - Extremely fine scratch pattern - Superior flexibility and adaptability on contours and profiles - Exceptionally well suited for finishing - Suitable for wet and dry use - Available in grit 1000, 1500 (aluminium oxide) and 2000, 3000 (SiC)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	1000	○ 0	10	342291	445.82	5
125	1500	○ 0	10	342290	445.82	5
125	2000	○ 0	10	342289	445.82	5
125	3000	○ 0	10	342288	445.82	5
150	1000	○ 0	10	342294	618.70	5
150	1500	○ 0	10	342293	618.70	5
150	2000	○ 0	10	342295	618.70	5
150	3000	○ 0	10	342292	618.70	5

Self-fastening multi-hole backing pad for
random orbital sanders

HST 545



Advantages: Very good adhesion for all velour-coated discs - Suitable for all standard hole patterns - Optimal running behaviour - Improved dust extraction due to multi-hole cover plate - Available in medium and soft - Adaptor M8 and 5/16" included

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Density	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150	thread M8/ 5/16"	soft	10200 rpm	1	384002	91.10	14
150	thread M8/ 5/16"	medium	10200 rpm	1	384003	91.10	14

Recommended prices.

Backing pads

Self-fastening multi-hole backing pad for random orbital sanders

HST 555



Advantages: Very good heat resistance adhesion for all self-fastening discs - For all standard hole patterns, also for netlike and diverse multi-hole patterns - Compatible with all standard orbital sanders

Diameter in mm	Adaptor	Thread/Shaft	Density	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150	Festool adaptor	thread M8/ 5/16"	soft	10200 rpm	1	320488	58.39	14
150	Festool adaptor	thread M8/ 5/16"	medium	10200 rpm	1	320489	58.39	14
150	Festool adaptor	thread M8/ 5/16"	hard	10200 rpm	1	320587	58.39	14

Self-fastening multi-hole backing pad for random orbital sanders

HST 555 A



Advantages: Very good heat resistance adhesion for all self-fastening discs - For all standard hole patterns, also for netlike and diverse multi-hole patterns - Self-fastening backing pad compatible with BOSCH random orbital sanders of the GEX series with star-shaped mounting

Diameter in mm	Adaptor	Thread/Shaft	Density	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150	Bosch adaptor	thread M8	medium	10200 rpm	1	320490	58.39	14

Recommended prices.

Discs with cloth backing, self-fastening

Coated abrasives



Abrasive cloth, self-fastening

CS 411 XK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - High performance abrasive disc with tear-resistant cotton backing - From coarse to intermediate finishing on edges and surfaces

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	40	○ 0	50	291980	309.19	6
125	60	○ 0	50	182412	270.26	6
125	80	○ 0	50	238954	251.94	6
150	40	○ 0	50	301271	425.61	6
150	60	○ 0	50	64647	370.88	6
150	80	○ 0	50	285565	345.13	6

Abrasive cloth, self-fastening

CS 920 YK



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	Y-polyester

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Steel	○

Advantages: Tear-resistant polyester backing - Long service life due to self-sharpening ceramic grit - Cool grinding due to additional multibond

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
125	60	○ 0	50	670083	328.06	6
125	80	○ 0	50	670082	300.37	6
125	100	○ 0	50	670081	286.44	6
125	120	○ 0	50	670080	286.44	6

Recommended prices.



Discs with cloth backing, self-fastening / Backing pads / Self-fastening support

► Continuation of CS 920 YK, Abrasive cloth, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
150	60	○ 0	50	670079	452.36	6
150	80	○ 0	50	670078	413.26	6
150	100	○ 0	50	670084	393.75	6
150	120	○ 0	50	670085	393.75	6

Backing pad for self-fastening discs

HST 359



Advantages: Good adhesion for all self-fastening abrasive discs - For medium-duty sanding and finishing applications

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	thread M10	13300 rpm	1	70432	17.72	14
115	thread M14	13300 rpm	1	70433	17.72	14
115	8 mm	4000 rpm	1	6874	11.96	14
125	thread M14	12250 rpm	1	70434	19.55	14
125	8 mm	4000 rpm	1	70435	14.85	14
150	thread M14	10200 rpm	1	70436	30.16	14
180	thread M14	8500 rpm	1	73066	35.56	14

Self-fastening support

CS 396 Y



Properties

Engaging elements	Self-fastening
Thickness	1,5 mm
Temperature range	-30° to +80°



Advantages: Can be cut to size easily - Simple and safe fixing on smooth and even surfaces - Allows a quick change of the abrasive

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.



Quick Change Discs

Coated abrasive	Type	Grain	Coating	Page
	<i>QMC/QRC 412</i>	Aluminium oxide	●	145, 148
	<i>QMC/QRC 411</i>	Zirconia alumina	●	146, 148
	<i>QMC/QRC 409</i>	Zirconia alumina	●	146, 149
	<i>QMC/QRC 910</i>	Ceramic aluminium oxide	●	147, 149

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

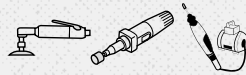
QCD	Diameter	Minimum order quantities
<i>QRC/QMC 412</i>	25 mm	1,700 pieces
<i>QRC/QMC 411</i>	38 mm	1,200 pieces
<i>QRC/QMC 409</i>	50 mm	900 pieces
<i>QRC/QMC 910</i>	76 mm	600 pieces



We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

Quick Change Disc

QMC 412



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: For universal use in coarse and intermediate grinding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
38	36	30000 rpm	100	295174	185.54	6
38	60	30000 rpm	100	295177	173.92	6
38	80	30000 rpm	100	295178	167.20	6
38	120	30000 rpm	100	295180	165.38	6
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295196	199.51	6
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295197	192.25	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295199	186.99	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295200	179.73	6
50	100	30000 rpm	100	295201	177.91	6
50	120	30000 rpm	100	295202	177.91	6
50	180	30000 rpm	100	295204	177.91	6
50	240	30000 rpm	100	295205	177.91	6
50	320	30000 rpm	100	295206	177.91	6
76	60	20000 rpm	50	295221	280.48	6
76	80	20000 rpm	50	295222	269.59	6
76	120	20000 rpm	50	295224	266.87	6
76	180	20000 rpm	50	295226	266.87	6

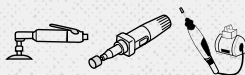
Backing pad see page 147 / Adaptor see page 150.

Recommended prices.

Quick Change Discs

Quick Change Disc

QMC 411



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - High removal rate on steel and stainless steel

Available grits:

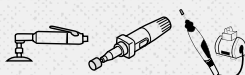
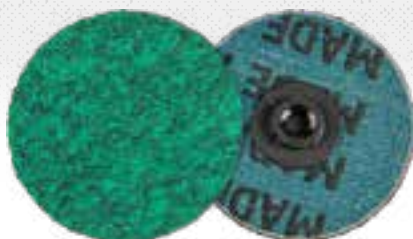
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295300	252.85	6
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295301	243.81	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295303	236.93	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295304	227.89	6
50	120	30000 rpm	100	295305	225.52	6
76	80	20000 rpm	50	295316	341.94	6

Backing pad see page 147 / Adaptor see page 150.

Quick Change Disc

QMC 409



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: High removal rate on stainless steel - Multibond allows cool grinding on stainless steel - Minimal clogging on aluminium

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

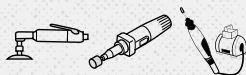
Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295337	290.29	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295338	279.24	6
50	120	30000 rpm	100	295339	276.41	6

Backing pad see page 147 / Adaptor see page 150.

Recommended prices.

Quick Change Disc

QMC 910



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●

Advantages: Extremely high removal rate on stainless steel due to micro-crystalline and self-sharpening ceramic grit - Continuously aggressive abrasive properties - Multibond allows cool grinding on stainless steel

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
38	60	30000 rpm	100	295359	302.82	6
38	80	30000 rpm	100	295360	291.38	6
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295366	347.85	6
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295367	335.19	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295369	325.70	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295370	313.29	6

Backing pad see page 147 / Adaptor see page 150.

Backing pad

QMC 555



Advantages: For secure mounting of QMC discs - Optimised abrasive properties (aggressiveness, surface quality) due to three hardnesses - Easy differentiation of the hardnesses through coloured rings - Fixing spindle can be unscrewed, therefore the use on angle grinder or with adaptor QCA 555 is possible via 1/4"-20 thread

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Density	Colour	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295422	21.28	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	30000 rpm	1	300058	22.39	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295424	21.97	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	300059	24.38	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	30000 rpm	1	300060	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295426	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	295427	25.99	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	20000 rpm	1	300061	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	20000 rpm	1	295430	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	20000 rpm	1	295431	29.45	14

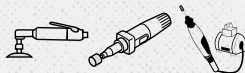
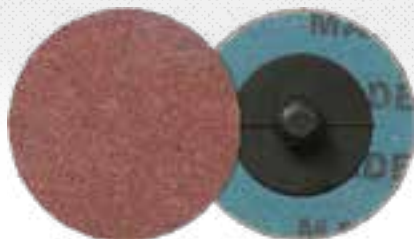
Recommended prices.

Quick Change Discs

Quick Roll Connect

Quick Change Disc

QRC 412



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Metals	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: For universal use in coarse and intermediate grinding

Available grits:

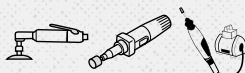
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295207	208.72	6
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295208	201.13	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295210	195.62	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295211	188.02	6
50	120	30000 rpm	100	295213	186.12	6
76	36	20000 rpm	50	295229	313.18	6
76	60	20000 rpm	50	295232	293.43	6
76	80	20000 rpm	50	295233	282.03	6
76	120	20000 rpm	50	295235	279.19	6

Backing pad see page 150 / Adaptor see page 150.

Quick Change Disc

QRC 411



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening alumina zirconia - High removal rate on steel and stainless steel

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295306	263.94	6
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295307	254.51	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295309	247.32	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295310	237.89	6

Recommended prices.



Quick Change Discs

Quick Roll Connect



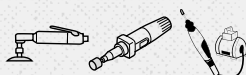
►► Continuation of QRC 411, Quick Change Disc

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	120	30000 rpm	100	295311	235.42	6
76	36	20000 rpm	50	295318	396.03	6
76	60	20000 rpm	50	295321	371.09	6
76	80	20000 rpm	50	295322	356.94	6

Backing pad see page 150 / Adaptor see page 150.

Quick Change Disc

QRC 409



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: High removal rate on stainless steel - Multibond allows cool grinding on stainless steel - Minimal clogging on aluminium

Available grits:

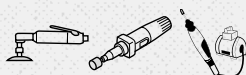
16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	36	30000 rpm	100	295340	323.89	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295343	303.25	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295344	291.70	6

Backing pad see page 150 / Adaptor see page 150.

Quick Change Disc

QRC 910



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●

Advantages: Extremely high removal rate on stainless steel due to micro-crystalline and self-sharpening ceramic grit - Continual aggressive abrasive properties - Multibond allows cool grinding on stainless steel

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter in mm	Grit	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	40	30000 rpm	100	295372	343.85	6
50	60	30000 rpm	100	295374	334.11	6
50	80	30000 rpm	100	295375	321.38	6

Backing pad see page 150 / Adaptor see page 150.

Recommended prices.

Backing pads / Adaptor

Backing pad

QRC 555



Advantages: For secure mounting of QRC discs - Optimised abrasive properties (aggressiveness, surface quality) due to two hardnesses - Easy differentiation of the hardnesses through coloured rings - Fixing spindle can be unscrewed, therefore the use on angle grinder or with adaptor QCA 555 is possible via 1/4"-20 thread

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Density	Colour	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295423	21.28	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295425	21.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295428	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	295429	25.99	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	20000 rpm	1	295432	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	20000 rpm	1	295433	29.45	14

Adaptor for quick change disc backing pad

QCA 555



Advantages: Quick Change Disc adaptor with M14 female thread and 1/4"-20 male thread - Allows use of Quick Change Discs on a regular angle grinder

Width x Length in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
20 x 30	thread M14	80 m/s	75400 rpm	1	308693	17.50	14

Recommended prices.



Abrasive mop wheels

Type	Page	Material applications															Machine applications							
		Metal	Apparatus / container engineering	Precision engineering	Mould making	Fittings	Pipes	Profiled sections	Tools	Mountings	Cutlery	Wood	Contoured wood	Model construction	Profiled sections	Paint / varnish / fillers	Plastics	Flexible shafts	Drilling machines	Die grinders	Automatic grinders	Floor stand grinders	Angle grinders	Satin finishing machine
<i>SM 611</i>	153	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
<i>SM 611 W</i>	154	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
<i>SM 611 H</i>	155	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
<i>SM 611 S</i>	159	●	●				●																	●
<i>MM 630</i>	157	●	○		○		○	○				●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●				
<i>MM 650</i>	156	●	●	○	○	○	○	●		○		●	●	●	●	●	○	●		●		●		
<i>WSM 617</i>	158	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	○					●	
<i>FSR 618</i>	157	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●			●	●		

● = main application ○ = possible application

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Product	Diameter in mm	Minimum order quantities
<i>SM 611</i>	100–165	20 pieces
<i>SM 611 W/H/S *</i>	200–300	10 pieces
<i>WSM 617 *</i>	350–410	4 pieces

* Available dimensions on request

Product	Diameter in mm	Minimum order quantities
	165	20 pieces
<i>FSR 618</i>	200–300	10 pieces
	350–400	4 pieces
	100–165	20 pieces
<i>MM 650</i>	200–300	10 pieces
	>300	4 pieces



We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver made to order items.

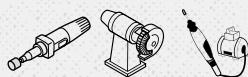
Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop



Abrasive mop

SM 611



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Even surface scratch pattern due to continuously fresh, unused abrasive grit - For universal use on all materials - Adapts optimally to workpiece contour

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 30 x 21	40	50 m/s	9500 rpm	5	12000	27.93	9
100 x 30 x 21	60	50 m/s	9500 rpm	5	12002	27.93	9
100 x 30 x 21	80	50 m/s	9500 rpm	5	12003	31.72	9
100 x 30 x 21	120	50 m/s	9500 rpm	5	12005	31.72	9
140 x 50 x 21	40	50 m/s	6800 rpm	3	12060	45.30	9
140 x 50 x 21	60	50 m/s	6800 rpm	3	12062	45.30	9
140 x 50 x 21	80	50 m/s	6800 rpm	3	12063	52.55	9
140 x 50 x 21	120	50 m/s	6800 rpm	3	12065	52.68	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	40	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12075	38.08	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	60	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12077	38.08	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	80	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12078	41.64	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	100	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12079	41.64	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	120	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12080	41.64	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	150	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12081	48.88	9
165 x 25 x 43,1	240	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12084	53.87	9
165 x 30 x 43,1	40	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12090	45.30	9
165 x 30 x 43,1	60	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12092	45.30	9
165 x 30 x 43,1	80	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12093	50.04	9
165 x 30 x 43,1	120	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12095	50.04	9
165 x 30 x 43,1	180	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	12097	57.68	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	40	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12105	57.56	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	60	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12107	57.56	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	80	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12108	68.92	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	100	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12109	68.92	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	120	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12110	68.92	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	150	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12111	78.70	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	180	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12112	78.70	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	240	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12114	88.11	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	320	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	12116	88.11	9
200 x 25 x 68,2	120	50 m/s	4800 rpm	5	12140	73.82	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	40	50 m/s	4800 rpm	3	12165	96.07	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	60	50 m/s	4800 rpm	3	12167	96.07	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	80	50 m/s	4800 rpm	3	12168	115.41	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	120	50 m/s	4800 rpm	3	12170	115.41	9

Recommended prices.



Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop

► Continuation of SM 611, Abrasive mop

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
250 x 25 x 68,2	60	50 m/s	3800 rpm	2	12197	89.27	9
250 x 25 x 68,2	120	50 m/s	3800 rpm	2	12200	113.35	9
250 x 30 x 68,2	60	50 m/s	3800 rpm	2	12212	110.84	9
250 x 30 x 68,2	80	50 m/s	3800 rpm	2	12213	132.09	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	40	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12225	157.91	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	60	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12227	157.91	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	80	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12228	184.49	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	120	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12230	184.49	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	180	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12232	214.01	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	220	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12233	214.01	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	240	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12234	239.14	9
250 x 50 x 68,2	320	50 m/s	3800 rpm	1	12236	239.14	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	40	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12285	218.42	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	80	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12288	249.46	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	120	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12290	249.46	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	180	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12292	295.20	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	240	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12294	345.36	9
300 x 50 x 97,8	320	50 m/s	3200 rpm	1	12296	345.36	9

Use only with mounting plate SMD 612 (page 156)

Abrasive mop

SM 611 W



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●
Metals	●



Advantages: Even surface scratch pattern due to continuously fresh, unused abrasive grit - For universal use on all materials - Adapts optimally to workpiece contour - Can be used without mounting plate SMD 612

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Width x Bore in mm				Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group											
165 x 25 x 25,4				40	50 m/s		5800 rpm		5		221597		38.08		9											
165 x 25 x 25,4				60	50 m/s		5800 rpm		5		221596		38.08		9											
165 x 25 x 25,4				80	50 m/s		5800 rpm		5		221595		41.64		9											
165 x 25 x 25,4				120	50 m/s		5800 rpm		5		221593		41.64		9											
165 x 25 x 25,4				180	50 m/s		5800 rpm		5		221591		48.88		9											
165 x 50 x 25,4				40	50 m/s		5800 rpm		3		241156		57.63		9											

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop



Abrasive mop

SM 611 H



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Wooden core with mounting bore diameter of 13 mm for fast mounting - Can be used without mounting plate SMD 612 - Enlargement of the mounting bore is relatively uncomplicated

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
165 x 25 x 13	40	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	10030	39.44	9
165 x 25 x 13	60	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	10005	39.44	9
165 x 25 x 13	80	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	10004	43.12	9
165 x 25 x 13	120	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	10006	43.12	9
165 x 25 x 13	240	50 m/s	5800 rpm	5	10027	64.21	9
165 x 50 x 13	40	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	10022	59.60	9
165 x 50 x 13	60	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	10017	68.45	9
165 x 50 x 13	80	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	10018	71.32	9
165 x 50 x 13	120	50 m/s	5800 rpm	3	15990	81.93	9

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop

Abrasive mop

MM 650



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	●
Plastic	●



Advantages: Very suitable for workpieces with high profiles due to grinding flaps with longitudinal slots - Produces a very fine surface

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
250 x 50 x 43,1	80	32 m/s	2450 rpm	2	2750	173.86	9
250 x 50 x 43,1	120	32 m/s	2450 rpm	2	2485	173.86	9
250 x 50 x 43,1	150	32 m/s	2450 rpm	2	2483	203.74	9
250 x 50 x 43,1	180	32 m/s	2450 rpm	2	2482	203.74	9
250 x 100 x 43,1	80	32 m/s	2450 rpm	1	10210	324.66	9
250 x 100 x 43,1	120	32 m/s	2450 rpm	1	2740	324.65	9
250 x 100 x 43,1	180	32 m/s	2450 rpm	1	2742	393.92	9

Use only with mounting plate SMD 612 (Cat. number 14823)

Mounting plate

SMD 612



Advantages: Ensures smooth running and secure mounting of Klingspor abrasive and non-woven mop wheels on the machine

Diameter x Bore in mm	Suitable for	Max. enlargement of bore Ø in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
55 x 10	SM 611 (Ø100+Ø140)	Ø 20 mm	2	14821	5.55	14
79 x 12	SM 611/NCW/NFW 600 (Ø150+Ø165)+ MM 650 (Ø250)	Ø 40 mm	2	14823	7.09	14
121 x 14	SM 611/NCW/NFW 600 (Ø200+Ø250)	Ø 50 mm	2	14824	13.39	14
155 x 20	SM 611 (Ø300)	Ø 50 mm	2	14826	20.53	14
195 x 25	SM 611 (Ø350)	Ø 80 mm	2	14827	67.90	14
221 x 25,4	SM 611 (Ø380+Ø410)	Ø 80 mm	2	14829	93.40	14

Recommended prices.

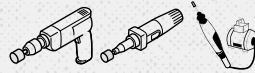
Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop



Abrasive mop

MM 630



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	●
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: Very suitable for workpieces with high profiles due to grinding flaps with longitudinal slots - For use on hand operated machines - Fine surface pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm		Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group													
180 x 25 x 6		80	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262630		56.55		9													
180 x 25 x 6		120	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262631		56.55		9													
180 x 25 x 6		180	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262632		56.55		9													
180 x 50 x 6		80	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262634		68.69		9													
180 x 50 x 6		120	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262635		68.69		9													
180 x 50 x 6		180	40 m/s		4200 rpm		2		262636		68.69		9													

Pleated mop

FSR 618



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Metals	●
Wood	ⓘ
Paint/Varnish/Filler	ⓘ
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: Pleated mop wheel consisting of pleated aluminium oxide cloth flaps allows easy access to joints, grooves and slots - Very large immersion depth

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm		Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group													
165 x 14		40	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		10187		66.42		9													
165 x 14		60	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		5830		66.42		9													
165 x 14		80	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		5831		66.42		9													
165 x 14		120	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		73994		66.42		9													
165 x 14		150	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		25998		66.42		9													
165 x 14		220	50 m/s		5800 rpm		10		26033		66.42		9													

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop wheels

Abrasive mop

Angle grinder mop

WSM 617



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Steel	●	Wood	①
Stainless steel	●		
Paint	●		
Plastic	●		

Advantages: Can be used on all standard angle grinders (80 m/s) - For universal use; in front and side position - Easy tool changing by hand without additional aids

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Width in mm				Grit	Thread/Shaft		Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group									
115 x 20				40	thread M14		80 m/s		13300 rpm		2		277014		44.81		9									
115 x 20				60	thread M14		80 m/s		13300 rpm		2		277015		44.81		9									
115 x 20				80	thread M14		80 m/s		13300 rpm		2		277016		47.49		9									
115 x 20				120	thread M14		80 m/s		13300 rpm		2		277017		47.49		9									
125 x 20				40	thread M14		80 m/s		12250 rpm		2		277018		47.49		9									
125 x 20				60	thread M14		80 m/s		12250 rpm		2		277019		47.49		9									
125 x 20				80	thread M14		80 m/s		12250 rpm		2		277020		50.38		9									
125 x 20				120	thread M14		80 m/s		12250 rpm		2		277021		50.38		9									



The all-round abrasive mop wheel for the angle grinder

- ▶ Quick and easy mounting
- ▶ Multi-purpose
- ▶ Extremely safe
- ▶ Ideal for working on hard-to-reach places

Recommended prices.

Satin finishing drum

SM 611 S



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Even surface scratch pattern - Special product for fine surface finishing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 50 x 19	40	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	60868	39.85	9
100 x 50 x 19	60	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	60899	39.85	9
100 x 50 x 19	80	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	60943	43.69	9
100 x 50 x 19	120	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	61045	43.69	9
100 x 100 x 19	40	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	83167	76.02	9
100 x 100 x 19	60	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	7325	76.02	9
100 x 100 x 19	80	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	7326	83.27	9
100 x 100 x 19	120	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	93076	83.27	9
100 x 100 x 19	180	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	93021	90.76	9
100 x 100 x 19	240	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	104999	102.99	9

Recommended prices.

Small abrasive mops

	Material applications															Machine applications	
	Metal	Apparatus / container engineering	Precision engineering	Mould making	Fittings	Pipes	Profiled sections	Tools	Mountings	Wood	Contoured wood	Model construction	Profiled sections	Plastics	Flexible shafts	Drilling machines	Die grinders
Type																	
<i>KM 613</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●
<i>KM 615</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			○	○		●	●	●
<i>KMT 614</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●
● = main application ○ = possible application																	

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Product	Grit	Minimum order quantities
<i>KM 613</i>	40–320	250 pieces
	from 360	500 pieces
<i>KM 615</i>	40–180	250 pieces
	40–320	250 pieces
<i>KMT 614</i>	40–320	250 pieces
	from 360	500 pieces

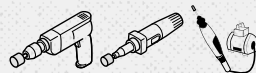
Small abrasive mop

Abrasive mop



Small abrasive mop

KM 613



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Metals	●
Wood	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal product for steel and stainless steel materials - Even removal rate - Suitable for use in hard-to-reach areas

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
10 x 10 x 3	40	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327992	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	60	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327993	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	80	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327994	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	120	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327995	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	180	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327997	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	240	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327998	6.45	9
10 x 10 x 3	320	40 m/s	76300 rpm	10	327999	6.45	9
20 x 10 x 3	60	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	325948	5.46	9
20 x 10 x 3	80	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	305324	5.46	9
20 x 10 x 3	120	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	307342	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 3	240	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	307343	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 3	320	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	307344	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 6	40	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284729	5.46	9
20 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284730	5.46	9
20 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284731	5.46	9
20 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284732	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 6	180	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284733	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 6	240	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284734	5.51	9
20 x 10 x 6	320	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284735	5.51	9
20 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284736	5.55	9
20 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284737	5.55	9
20 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284738	5.55	9
20 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284739	5.60	9
20 x 15 x 6	180	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284740	5.60	9
20 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284741	5.61	9
20 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284743	5.65	9
20 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284744	5.65	9
20 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284745	5.65	9
20 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284746	5.67	9
20 x 20 x 6	180	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284747	5.67	9
20 x 20 x 6	240	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284748	5.69	9
20 x 20 x 6	320	40 m/s	38150 rpm	25	284749	5.69	9
25 x 10 x 6	40	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253816	5.53	9
25 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253591	5.53	9

Recommended prices.



Small abrasive mop

Abrasive mop

►► Continuation of KM 613, Small abrasive mop

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253592	5.53	9
25 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253593	5.54	9
25 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253817	5.88	9
25 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	250985	5.88	9
25 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	237496	5.88	9
25 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253606	5.89	9
25 x 15 x 6	150	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253607	5.89	9
25 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	30500 rpm	10	253608	5.92	9
30 x 5 x 3	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12781	5.54	9
30 x 5 x 3	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12782	5.54	9
30 x 5 x 3	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12784	5.55	9
30 x 5 x 6	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12790	5.54	9
30 x 5 x 6	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12791	5.54	9
30 x 5 x 6	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12793	5.55	9
30 x 5 x 6	150	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12794	5.55	9
30 x 5 x 6	240	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12796	5.60	9
30 x 10 x 3	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12808	5.65	9
30 x 10 x 3	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12809	5.65	9
30 x 10 x 3	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12811	5.69	9
30 x 10 x 3	240	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12814	5.71	9
30 x 10 x 6	40	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12816	5.65	9
30 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12817	5.65	9
30 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12818	5.65	9
30 x 10 x 6	100	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12819	5.69	9
30 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12820	5.69	9
30 x 10 x 6	150	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12821	5.69	9
30 x 10 x 6	180	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12822	5.69	9
30 x 10 x 6	240	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12823	5.71	9
30 x 10 x 6	320	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12824	5.71	9
30 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12843	6.20	9
30 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12844	6.20	9
30 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12845	6.20	9
30 x 15 x 6	100	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12846	6.26	9
30 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12847	6.26	9
30 x 15 x 6	150	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12848	6.26	9
30 x 15 x 6	180	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12849	6.26	9
30 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12850	6.28	9
30 x 15 x 6	320	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	12851	6.28	9
40 x 10 x 6	40	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12870	6.20	9
40 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12871	6.20	9
40 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12872	6.20	9
40 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12874	6.26	9
40 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12906	6.38	9
40 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12907	6.38	9
40 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12908	6.38	9
40 x 15 x 6	100	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12909	6.45	9
40 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12910	6.45	9
40 x 15 x 6	150	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12911	6.45	9
40 x 15 x 6	180	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12912	6.45	9
40 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12913	6.45	9
40 x 15 x 6	320	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12914	6.45	9

Recommended prices.



Small abrasive mop

Abrasive mop



►► Continuation of KM 613, Small abrasive mop

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12942	6.68	9
40 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12943	6.68	9
40 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12944	6.68	9
40 x 20 x 6	100	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12945	6.72	9
40 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12946	6.72	9
40 x 20 x 6	150	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12947	6.72	9
40 x 20 x 6	180	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12948	6.72	9
40 x 20 x 6	240	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12949	6.77	9
40 x 20 x 6	320	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	12950	6.77	9
50 x 5 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	135235	10.04	9
50 x 5 x 6	80	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	136451	10.04	9
50 x 5 x 6	120	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	251778	10.08	9
50 x 10 x 6	40	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12960	6.10	9
50 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12961	6.10	9
50 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12962	6.10	9
50 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12964	6.13	9
50 x 10 x 6	150	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12965	6.13	9
50 x 10 x 6	240	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12967	6.17	9
50 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12978	6.98	9
50 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12979	6.98	9
50 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12980	6.98	9
50 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12982	7.01	9
50 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12996	7.55	9
50 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12997	7.55	9
50 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12998	7.55	9
50 x 20 x 6	100	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	12999	7.56	9
50 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	13000	7.56	9
50 x 20 x 6	150	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	13001	7.56	9
50 x 20 x 6	180	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	13002	7.56	9
50 x 20 x 6	240	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	13003	7.60	9
50 x 20 x 6	320	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	13004	7.60	9
50 x 30 x 6	40	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61282	8.48	9
50 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61299	8.48	9
50 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61319	8.48	9
50 x 30 x 6	100	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61333	8.50	9
50 x 30 x 6	120	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61350	8.50	9
50 x 30 x 6	150	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	71015	8.50	9
50 x 30 x 6	180	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61371	8.50	9
50 x 30 x 6	240	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	71017	8.57	9
50 x 30 x 6	320	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	61389	8.57	9
60 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13014	7.42	9
60 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13015	7.42	9
60 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13016	7.42	9
60 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13018	7.44	9
60 x 15 x 6	150	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13019	7.44	9
60 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13021	7.46	9
60 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13032	8.36	9
60 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13033	8.36	9
60 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13034	8.36	9
60 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13036	8.36	9
60 x 20 x 6	180	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13038	8.36	9

Recommended prices.



Small abrasive mop

Abrasive mop

►► Continuation of KM 613, Small abrasive mop

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
60 x 20 x 6	240	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13039	8.42	9
60 x 30 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13050	8.89	9
60 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13051	8.89	9
60 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13052	8.89	9
60 x 30 x 6	100	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13053	8.92	9
60 x 30 x 6	120	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13054	8.92	9
60 x 30 x 6	150	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13055	8.92	9
60 x 30 x 6	180	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13056	8.92	9
60 x 30 x 6	240	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13057	8.95	9
60 x 30 x 6	320	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13058	8.95	9
60 x 40 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13068	10.98	9
60 x 40 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13069	10.98	9
60 x 40 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13070	10.98	9
60 x 40 x 6	100	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13071	11.01	9
60 x 40 x 6	120	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13072	11.01	9
60 x 40 x 6	150	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13073	11.01	9
60 x 40 x 6	240	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13075	11.07	9
60 x 50 x 6	40	32 m/s	10150 rpm	10	13086	12.53	9
60 x 50 x 6	60	32 m/s	10150 rpm	10	13087	12.53	9
60 x 50 x 6	80	32 m/s	10150 rpm	10	13088	12.53	9
60 x 50 x 6	120	32 m/s	10150 rpm	10	13090	12.63	9
60 x 50 x 6	180	32 m/s	10150 rpm	10	13092	12.63	9
80 x 15 x 6	40	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13104	9.09	9
80 x 15 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13105	9.09	9
80 x 15 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13106	9.09	9
80 x 15 x 6	120	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13108	9.10	9
80 x 15 x 6	150	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13109	9.10	9
80 x 15 x 6	240	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13111	9.17	9
80 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13122	10.05	9
80 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13123	10.05	9
80 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13124	10.05	9
80 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13126	10.14	9
80 x 30 x 6	40	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13140	12.81	9
80 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13141	12.81	9
80 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13142	12.81	9
80 x 30 x 6	120	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13144	12.88	9
80 x 30 x 6	150	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13145	12.88	9
80 x 30 x 6	240	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13147	12.99	9
80 x 30 x 6	320	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13148	12.99	9
80 x 40 x 6	40	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13158	15.80	9
80 x 40 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13159	15.80	9
80 x 40 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13160	15.80	9
80 x 40 x 6	120	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	13162	15.84	9
80 x 50 x 6	40	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13176	17.79	9
80 x 50 x 6	60	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13177	17.79	9
80 x 50 x 6	80	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13178	17.79	9
80 x 50 x 6	100	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13179	17.88	9
80 x 50 x 6	120	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13180	17.88	9
80 x 50 x 6	150	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13181	17.88	9
80 x 50 x 6	240	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13183	17.99	9
80 x 50 x 6	320	32 m/s	7650 rpm	10	13184	17.99	9

Recommended prices.

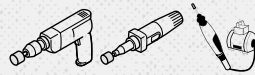
Small abrasive mop

Abrasive mop



Small abrasive mop

KM 615



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: Cool grinding due to multibond - Increased removal rate on stainless steel

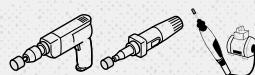
Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 10 x 6	60	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	253615	6.68	9
30 x 10 x 6	80	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	253620	6.68	9
30 x 10 x 6	120	40 m/s	25400 rpm	10	253610	6.72	9
40 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	253616	7.87	9
40 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	253621	7.87	9
40 x 20 x 6	120	40 m/s	19000 rpm	10	253611	7.88	9
50 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	15200 rpm	10	253617	8.87	9
60 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	253618	10.40	9
60 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	253623	10.40	9
80 x 40 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	253619	18.48	9
80 x 40 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	10	253624	18.48	9

Small abrasive mop, cup-shaped

KMT 614



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Metals	●
Wood	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Can be used in radial and front position

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
60 x 40 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13194	15.83	9
60 x 40 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	10	13195	15.83	9

Recommended prices.

Non-woven products

			Machines												Material applications								
Work step	Type	Tool type	Angle grinderr	Drilling machine	Die grinder	Flexible shaft grinder	Back stand grinding machine	Hand tool belt grinder	Right angle die grinder	Orbital sander	Satin finishing machine	Floor standing grinder	Random orbital sander	Fillet weld grinder	Hand sanding	Stainless steel	Steel	NF metals	Varnish	Plastic	Wood	Page	
Light sanding and creating satin finishes	SMT 850 plus	Combi-abrasive mop disc	●														●	●					185
	SMT 800	Non-woven mop disc	●														●	●	●				185
	SV 484	SCM non-woven web disc (universal)	●														●	●	●	●			173
	NDS 800	SCM non-woven web disc (hard, edge)	●														●	●	●	●			174
	NBS 800	SCM non-woven web belt					●										●	●	●				171
	NBF 800	SCM non-woven file belt						●									●	●	●				170
	QMC/QRC 800	SCM Quick Change Disc							●								●	●	●				176,178
Coarse cleaning, removal of coatings	PW 2000	Power wheel		●	●	●											●	●	●	●			189
	NCD 200	Coarse cleaning disc	●														●	●	●	●			188
	NCD 200 HD	Coarse cleaning disc HD	●														●	●	●	●			189
	QRC 200 HD	Coarse cleaning QCD							●								●	●	●	●			179
Finishing and creating matt finishes	NRO 400	Non-woven web roll, aluminium oxide								●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	168
	NRO 500	Non-woven web roll, SiC								●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	169
	NPA 400	Non-woven hand pad, aluminium oxide								●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	169
	NPA 500	Non-woven hand pad, SiC								●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	170
	NFW 600 S	Non-woven finishing wheel									●						●	●	●		●		182
	NCW 600 S	Non-woven combi finishing wheel									●						●	●	●		●		182
	NFW 600	Non-woven finishing wheel										●					●	●	●		●		181
	NCW 600	Non-woven combi finishing wheel										●					●	●	●		●		181
	NDS 400 K	Non-woven self-adhesive disc											●				●	●	●	●	●	●	172
	QMC/QRC 400	Non-woven QCD							●								●	●	●	●	●		176,177
	NFS 600	Non-woven mounted wheel		●	●	●											●	●	●		●		184
	NCS 600	Combi non-woven mounted wheel		●	●	●											●	●	●		●		183
Removal of heat tinting, pre-polishing	NUD 500	Unitised compact disc	●														●	●	●				186
	MFW 600	Unitised compact disc / wheel	●												●		●	●	●				186
	QRC 500	Unitised compact QCD							●								●	●	●				178
	NCO 700 DB	Non-woven convolute wheel										●					●	●	●		●		187
	NCO 710 DB	Non-woven convolute wheel										●					●	●	●		●		187

● = main application ○ = possible application

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Format/style	Product	Width / Diameter	Minimum order quantity
Rolls	NRO 400 / 500	Dimensions and quantities on request	
Sheets	NPA 400 / 500	Dimensions and quantities on request	
Belts	NBF 800	6 – 13 mm	20 pieces
		14 – 30 mm	10 pieces
	NBS 800	31 – 75 mm	5 pieces
		76 – 320 mm	2 pieces
Quick Change Discs	QRC/QMC 800	Ø 38 mm	400 pieces
		Ø 50 mm	350 pieces
		Ø 76 mm	350 pieces
	QRC/QMC 400	Ø 38 mm	700 pieces
		Ø 50 mm	500 pieces
		Ø 76 mm	375 pieces
Abrasive mop wheels/ Abrasive mop rollers	NFW 600 / NCW 600	Ø 100 – 165 mm	20 pieces
		Ø 200 – 300 mm	10 pieces
	NFW 600 S/ NCW 600 S	Ø 100 – 110 mm	20 pieces
Small abrasive mop	NCS 600 / NFS 600	Ø 30, 40, 50, 60 mm	150 pieces
		Ø 80, 100 mm	100 pieces
	MFW 600	Ø 125 + Ø 150 mm	250 pieces
Non-woven compact wheels	NCO 700 / NCO 710	Ø 152,4 + Ø 203,2 mm	10 pieces
		Ø 250 mm + Ø 300 mm	20 pieces



The minimum length for non-woven belts is 270 mm.

We reserve the right to over-deliver or under-deliver production items.

Non-woven web

Rolls

Non-woven web roll, waterproof

NRO 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Paint/Varnish/Filler	①
Metals	●		
Wood	●		
Plastic	①		

Advantages: Very good adaptation to surface contours - No clogging - Ideal for smoothing, cleaning, roughening and for general surface finishing - Can be used wet and dry

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 10000	maroon	medium	1	258870	86.02	7
100 x 10000	maroon	fine	1	258872	80.06	7
100 x 10000	dark green	very fine general purpose	1	258871	66.88	7
100 x 10000	maroon	very fine	1	258873	80.06	7
115 x 10000	maroon	coarse	1	271086	130.68	7
115 x 10000	maroon	medium	1	258885	98.78	7
115 x 10000	maroon	fine	1	258887	92.30	7
115 x 10000	dark green	very fine general purpose	1	258886	78.62	7
115 x 10000	maroon	very fine	1	258888	92.30	7
150 x 10000	maroon	medium	1	258890	128.62	7
150 x 10000	maroon	fine	1	258892	120.39	7
150 x 10000	dark green	very fine general purpose	1	258891	101.25	7
150 x 10000	maroon	very fine	1	258893	120.39	7

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Rolls / Pads



Non-woven web roll, waterproof

NRO 500



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Wood	●
Plastic	●		
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●		
Metals	●		

Advantages: Very good adaptation to surface contours - No clogging - Ideal for smoothing, cleaning, roughening and for general surface finishing - Can be used wet and dry

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 10000	black	medium	1	260365	94.05	7
100 x 10000	grey	ultra fine	1	258874	87.46	7
115 x 10000	black	medium	1	260366	108.04	7
115 x 10000	grey	ultra fine	1	258889	100.94	7
150 x 10000	black	medium	1	260367	140.97	7
150 x 10000	grey	ultra fine	1	258894	130.68	7

Non-woven web hand pad, waterproof

NPA 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Wood	●
Paint/Varnish	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Outstanding for surface finishing, e.g. adaptation to an existing surface scratch pattern - Can be used wet and dry

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
152 x 229	brown	coarse	20	342852	358.09	7
152 x 229	maroon	medium	20	342855	277.83	7
152 x 229	maroon	fine	20	342856	275.77	7
152 x 229	maroon	very fine	20	342849	281.95	7
152 x 229	green	very fine heavy duty	20	342853	277.83	7
152 x 229	dark green	very fine general purpose	20	342854	275.77	7

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Pads / Belts

Non-woven web hand pad, waterproof

NPA 500



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Paint/Varnish	●
Plastic	●
Stainless steel	●
Wood	○

Advantages: Outstanding for surface finishing, e.g. adaptation to an existing surface scratch pattern - Can be used wet and dry

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
152 x 229	black	medium	20	342857	310.76	7
152 x 229	grey	ultra fine	20	342851	308.70	7
152 x 229	white	without grain	20	342850	301.50	7

SCM file belt

NBF 800



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Steel	○

Advantages: Special product for surface finishing with hand tool belt grinders - Ideal for removal of discolourations, for light deburring, leveling, matt finishing and roughening - Minimal clogging and long service life - Suitable for dry and wet applications

Width x Length in mm	Belt joint	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6 x 520	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258646	7.46	7
6 x 520	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258647	6.71	7
6 x 520	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258648	6.71	7
6 x 610	F4W	brown	coarse	10	380449	7.96	7
6 x 610	F4W	maroon	medium	10	380448	7.09	7
6 x 610	F4W	blue	very fine	10	343154	7.09	7
9 x 533	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258652	7.90	7
9 x 533	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258653	6.76	7
9 x 533	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258654	6.76	7
10 x 330	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258655	5.89	7
10 x 330	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258656	5.11	7
10 x 330	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258657	5.11	7
12 x 520	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258658	8.13	7
12 x 520	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258659	6.64	7

Recommended prices.

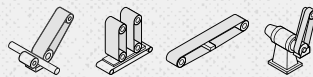


►► Continuation of NBF 800, SCM file belt

Width x Length in mm	Belt joint	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
12 x 520	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258660	6.64	7
12 x 533	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258662	6.75	7
13 x 457	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258664	7.85	7
13 x 457	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258665	6.43	7
13 x 457	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258666	6.43	7
13 x 610	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258667	9.72	7
13 x 610	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258668	7.83	7
13 x 610	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258669	7.83	7
20 x 520	F4W	brown	coarse	10	258671	12.04	7
20 x 520	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258672	9.56	7
20 x 520	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258673	9.56	7
28 x 533	F4W	maroon	medium	10	258695	13.86	7
28 x 533	F4W	blue	very fine	10	258696	13.86	7
30 x 533	F4W	brown	coarse	5	258699	18.42	7
30 x 533	F4W	maroon	medium	5	258700	14.61	7
30 x 533	F4W	blue	very fine	5	258701	14.61	7
30 x 610	F4W	maroon	medium	5	258703	16.24	7

SCM standard belt

NBS 800



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	○

Advantages: Special product for surface finishing with hand-operated machines (except hand tool belt grinders) and stationary machines - Ideal for removal of discolourations, for light deburring, leveling, matt finishing and roughening - Minimal clogging - Long service life - Suitable for dry and wet applications

Width x Length in mm	Belt joint	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 800	F3W	purple	medium	5	258706	14.23	7
40 x 618	F3W	grey	coarse	5	258711	18.72	7
40 x 618	F3W	purple	medium	5	258712	14.58	7
40 x 618	F3W	blue	very fine	5	258713	14.58	7
40 x 760	F3W	grey	coarse	5	659528	22.48	7
40 x 760	F3W	purple	medium	5	659535	17.39	7
40 x 760	F3W	green	fine	5	372093	17.39	7
40 x 820	F3W	grey	coarse	5	258714	24.06	7
40 x 820	F3W	purple	medium	5	258715	18.57	7
40 x 820	F3W	blue	very fine	5	258716	18.57	7
50 x 450	F3W	grey	coarse	5	258717	17.26	7
50 x 450	F3W	purple	medium	5	258718	13.49	7
50 x 2000	F3W	grey	coarse	5	354643	68.74	7
50 x 2000	F3W	purple	medium	5	338943	51.99	7
50 x 2000	F3W	blue	very fine	5	354644	51.99	7

Recommended prices.



Non-woven web

Belts / Discs

►► Continuation of NBS 800 SCM standard belt

Width x Length in mm	Belt joint	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 2000	F3W	grey	coarse	5	258729	102.79	7
75 x 2000	F3W	purple	medium	5	258730	77.67	7
75 x 2000	F3W	blue	very fine	5	258731	77.67	7
90 x 395	F3W	grey	coarse	5	383427	26.36	7
90 x 395	F3W	purple	medium	5	336813	20.40	7
90 x 395	F3W	blue	very fine	5	336812	20.40	7
100 x 295	F3W	grey	coarse	1	380329	22.36	7
100 x 295	F3W	purple	medium	1	380328	17.42	7
100 x 295	F3W	blue	very fine	1	380327	17.42	7
150 x 2000	F3W	grey	coarse	5	380337	202.61	7
150 x 2000	F3W	purple	medium	5	380334	152.38	7
150 x 2000	F3W	blue	very fine	5	380357	152.38	7

Non-woven web disc, self-fastening

NDS 400 K



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide/SiC
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material + velour backing

Applications

Metals	●	Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Steel	●		
Stainless steel	●		
Plastic	●		

Advantages: Creates an omnidirectional, ultra-fine satin finish on stainless steel surfaces - Effortless cleaning of metal surfaces - Removal of thin layers of oxidation on NF metals - Preparation of surfaces for subsequent coating - Roughening of painted and plastic surfaces - Available in ultra fine (SiC) and very fine (aluminium oxide)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter in mm		Grit	Colour	Grade		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/100 pcs. £		Discount group														
150		320	maroon	very fine		20		342640		682.23		5														
150		600	grey	ultra fine		20		342641		682.23		5														

Recommended prices.

SCM disc, waterproof

SV 484



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Stainless steel	●
Wood	●		
Plastic	●		
Metals	●		

Advantages: Universal surface conditioning disc with outstanding price-performance ratio - Can be used wet and dry - With centre hole for easy mounting, secure hold and smooth running on backing plates with centring - Also suited for backing pads without centring and fibre discs backing plates with clamping screw

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Grit	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22	80	coarse	10	353413	469.22	5
115 x 22	100	medium	10	353415	448.64	5
115 x 22	180	medium	10	353409	448.64	5
115 x 22	280	very fine	10	353410	448.64	5
125 x 22	80	coarse	10	353414	614.31	5
125 x 22	100	medium	10	353416	584.47	5
125 x 22	180	medium	10	353411	584.47	5
125 x 22	280	very fine	10	353412	584.47	5

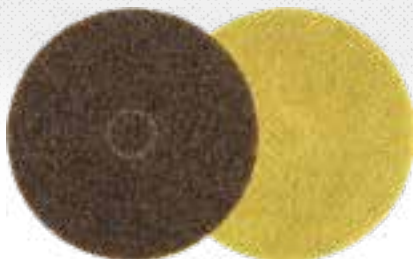
Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Discs / Backing pads

SCM disc, waterproof

NDS 800



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Metals	●	Wood	①
Stainless steel	●		
Paint/Varnish/Filler	①		
Plastic	①		

Advantages: High edge stability - Long service life - Can be used wet and dry - With expressible centre hole for easy mounting, secure hold and smooth running on backing plates with centring - Also suited for backing pads without centring and fibre disc backing plates with clamping screw

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Grit	Colour	Grade	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
115 x 22	50	brown	coarse	10	320103	665.76	5
115 x 22	100	maroon	medium	10	320104	562.86	5
115 x 22	180	blue	very fine	10	320105	562.86	5
125 x 22	50	brown	coarse	10	320106	775.87	5
125 x 22	100	maroon	medium	10	320107	641.07	5
125 x 22	180	blue	very fine	10	320108	641.07	5

Self-fastening backing pad for SCM discs

NDS 555



Advantages: Good adhesion for surface conditioning web discs - For medium-duty sanding and finishing applications

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	thread M14	13300 rpm	1	164100	30.16	14
125	thread M14	12250 rpm	1	208275	32.04	14

Recommended prices.

Self-fastening backing pad for SCM discs
with centre hole

NDS 555 C



Advantages: Easy and always centric positioning of the non-woven web discs - Good adhesion due to special self-fastening hooks - Less vibrations, stable running - No loosening of the discs, even with decreasing adhesion - Adaptable, for surfaces and light contours

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Suitable for	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	thread M14	Diameter 115 x 22	13300 rpm	1	358126	30.79	14
125	thread M14	Diameter 125 x 22	12250 rpm	1	358127	32.66	14

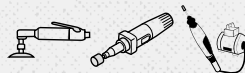
Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Quick Change Discs

Non-woven web quick change disc

QMC 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Metals	○

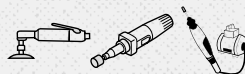
Advantages: Suitable for surface finishing work - For cleaning work on metals and painted surfaces

Diameter in mm	Colour	Grade	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	maroon	medium	19100 rpm	50	295392	292.70	7
50	maroon	fine	19100 rpm	50	295393	275.21	7
50	maroon	very fine	19100 rpm	50	295394	269.29	7

Backing pad see page 177 / Adaptor see page 180.

SCM quick change disc

QMC 800



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○

Advantages: For light deburring - For removal of rust and paint - Long life due to hard, stable quality of surface conditioning material

Diameter in mm	Colour	Grade	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	grey	coarse	19100 rpm	50	295410	281.79	7
50	purple	medium	19100 rpm	50	295411	268.36	7
50	blue	very fine	19100 rpm	50	295412	246.93	7
76	grey	coarse	12500 rpm	25	295416	422.69	7
76	purple	medium	12500 rpm	25	295417	402.54	7
76	blue	very fine	12500 rpm	25	295418	370.39	7

Backing pad see page 177 / Adaptor see page 180.

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Quick Change Discs / Backing pads



Backing pad

QMC 555

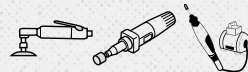


Advantages: For secure mounting of QMC discs - Optimised abrasive properties (aggressiveness, surface quality) due to three hardnesses - Easy differentiation of the hardnesses through coloured rings - Fixing spindle can be unscrewed, therefore the use on angle grinder or with adaptor QCA 555 is possible via 1/4"-20 thread

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Density	Colour	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295422	21.28	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	30000 rpm	1	300058	22.39	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295424	21.97	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	300059	24.38	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	30000 rpm	1	300060	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295426	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	295427	25.99	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	soft	grey	20000 rpm	1	300061	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	20000 rpm	1	295430	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	20000 rpm	1	295431	29.45	14

Non-woven web quick change disc

QRC 400



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Metals	○

Advantages: Suitable for surface finishing work - For cleaning work on metals and painted surfaces

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Backing pad see page 179 / Adaptor see page 180.

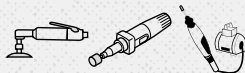
Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Quick Change Discs

SCM quick change disc

QRC 800



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining

Applications

Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○

Advantages: For light deburring - For removal of rust and paint - Long life due to hard, stable quality of surface conditioning material

Diameter in mm	Colour	Grade	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
50	grey	coarse	19100 rpm	50	295413	293.25	7
50	purple	medium	19100 rpm	50	295414	279.27	7
50	blue	very fine	19100 rpm	50	295415	256.96	7
76	grey	coarse	12500 rpm	25	295419	439.87	7
76	purple	medium	12500 rpm	25	295420	418.91	7

Backing pad see page 179 / Adaptor see page 180.

Unitised quick change disc

QRC 500



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide/SiC
Non-woven material type	Highly compacted material made of compressed non-woven web layers

Applications

Stainless steel	●	NF metals	●
Titanium	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●		
High alloy steel	●		

Advantages: Very long service life - Very fine, constant and brilliant surface pattern - Versatile, depending on density and structure (removal to polishing) - Very suitable for hard-to-reach areas (e.g. inside corners) - Can be used on the face and surface - Free of metallic ingredients

Diameter in mm	Colour	Grade	Density	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
51	grey	fine	2 SF soft	22100 rpm	10	358978	1,174.09	7
51	grey	fine	3 SF medium soft	22100 rpm	10	358981	1,235.83	7
51	grey	fine	6 SF hard	22100 rpm	10	358979	1,384.00	7
51	maroon	coarse	8 AC very hard	22100 rpm	10	358980	1,642.28	7
76	grey	fine	2 SF soft	15100 rpm	5	358982	1,760.62	7
76	grey	fine	3 SF medium soft	15100 rpm	5	358985	1,853.23	7
76	grey	fine	6 SF hard	15100 rpm	5	358983	2,075.49	7
76	maroon	coarse	8 AC very hard	15100 rpm	5	358984	2,463.43	7

Backing pad see page 179 / Adaptor see page 180.

Recommended prices.

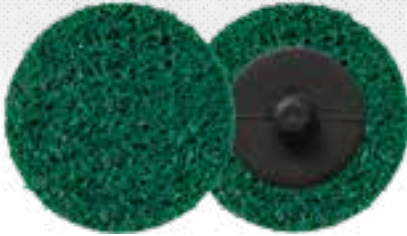
Non-woven web

Quick Change Discs / Backing pad



Quick change disc, clean and strip

QRC 200 HD



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic coated aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Clean and strip material

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●

Advantages: Hard, aggressive cleaning fleece for heavy-duty use - Open structure, no clogging and cool grinding - Fast work progress and long service life - No change in workpiece geometry in metal applications - Can be used on the face and surface

Diameter in mm	Colour	Grade	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/100 pcs. £	Discount group
51	green	extra coarse	10500 rpm	10	358993	552.57	7
76	green	extra coarse	7000 rpm	5	358994	828.34	7

Backing pad see page 179 / Adaptor see page 180.

Backing pad

QRC 555



Advantages: For secure mounting of QRC discs - Optimised abrasive properties (aggressiveness, surface quality) due to two hardnesses - Easy differentiation of the hardnesses through coloured rings - Fixing spindle can be unscrewed, therefore the use on angle grinder or with adaptor QCA 555 is possible via 1/4"-20 thread

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Density	Colour	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
25	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295423	21.28	14
38	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295425	21.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	30000 rpm	1	295428	23.97	14
50	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	30000 rpm	1	295429	25.99	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	medium	blue	20000 rpm	1	295432	25.43	14
76	Shaft 6 mm	firm	red	20000 rpm	1	295433	29.45	14

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Adaptor

Adaptor for quick change disc backing pad

QCA 555



Advantages: Quick Change Disc adaptor with M14 female thread and 1/4"-20 male thread - Allows use of Quick Change Discs on a regular angle grinder

Width x Length in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
20 x 30	thread M14	80 m/s	75400 rpm	1	308693	17.50	14

Recommended prices.

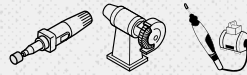
Non-woven web

Abrasive mop



Non-woven combi finishing wheel

NCW 600



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material + abrasive cloth flaps

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Plastic	ⓘ

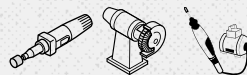
Advantages: Combination of non-woven and abrasive cloth flaps for a fine surface scratch pattern - Optimal wear properties - High removal rate - Long service life

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
165 x 50 x 43,1	80	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258909	128.72	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258910	128.72	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258911	128.72	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	180	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258912	128.72	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	80	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258913	225.81	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258914	225.81	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258915	225.81	9

Use only with mounting plate SMD 612 (page 156)

Non-woven finishing wheel

NFW 600



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Even finish throughout the entire service life - Optimal tool for creating a matt or satin finish

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
165 x 50 x 43,1	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258898	122.70	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258899	122.70	9
165 x 50 x 43,1	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	3700 rpm	3	258900	122.70	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258901	227.24	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	medium	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258902	227.24	9
200 x 50 x 68,2	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	3050 rpm	2	258903	227.24	9

Use only with mounting plate SMD 612 (page 156)

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Abrasive mop

Non-woven combi finishing wheel

NCW 600 S



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material + abrasive cloth flaps

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: High removal rate and fine surface scratch pattern due to combination of non-woven and abrasive cloth flaps - Long service life

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grit	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 50 x 19	80	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259896	82.57	9
100 x 50 x 19	100	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259897	82.57	9
100 x 50 x 19	150	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259898	82.57	9
100 x 50 x 19	180	very fine	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259899	82.57	9
100 x 100 x 19	80	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258905	116.52	9
100 x 100 x 19	100	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258906	116.52	9
100 x 100 x 19	150	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258907	116.52	9
100 x 100 x 19	180	very fine	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258908	116.52	9
110 x 100 x 19	80	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320246	130.76	9
110 x 100 x 19	100	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320247	130.76	9
110 x 100 x 19	150	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320248	130.76	9

Non-woven finishing wheel

NFW 600 S



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Metals	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Even finish throughout the entire service life - Optimal tool with high quality non-woven flaps for creating a matt or satin finish

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 50 x 19	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259853	73.35	9
100 x 50 x 19	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259854	73.35	9
100 x 50 x 19	very fine	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	3	259895	73.35	9
100 x 100 x 19	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258895	113.45	9
100 x 100 x 19	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258896	113.45	9

Recommended prices.



Non-woven web

Abrasive mop

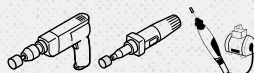


►► Continuation of NFW 600 S, Non-woven finishing wheel

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 100 x 19	very fine	maroon	19 m/s	3700 rpm	1	258897	113.45	9
110 x 100 x 19	coarse	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320253	132.62	9
110 x 100 x 19	medium	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320254	132.62	9
110 x 100 x 19	very fine	maroon	19 m/s	3300 rpm	1	320255	132.62	9

Combi non-woven web spindle mop

NCS 600



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material + abrasive cloth flaps

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: High removal rate and fine surface scratch pattern due to combination of non-woven and abrasive cloth flaps - Long service life

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 30 x 6	60	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258932	18.57	9
50 x 30 x 6	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258933	18.57	9
50 x 30 x 6	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258934	18.57	9
50 x 30 x 6	240	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258935	18.57	9
60 x 30 x 6	60	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258936	22.68	9
60 x 30 x 6	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258937	22.68	9
60 x 30 x 6	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258938	22.68	9
60 x 30 x 6	240	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258939	22.68	9
60 x 50 x 6	60	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258940	26.99	9
60 x 50 x 6	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258941	26.99	9
60 x 50 x 6	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258942	26.99	9
60 x 50 x 6	240	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258943	26.99	9
80 x 50 x 6	60	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258944	34.00	9
80 x 50 x 6	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258945	34.00	9
80 x 50 x 6	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258946	34.00	9
80 x 50 x 6	240	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258947	34.00	9
100 x 50 x 6	60	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	6100 rpm	4	258948	60.42	9
100 x 50 x 6	100	medium	maroon	32 m/s	6100 rpm	4	258949	60.42	9
100 x 50 x 6	150	medium	maroon	32 m/s	6100 rpm	4	258950	60.42	9
100 x 50 x 6	240	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	6100 rpm	4	258951	60.42	9

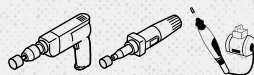
Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Abrasive mop

Non-woven web spindle mop

NFS 600



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Steel	●
NF metals	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Even finish throughout the entire service life - Optimal tool with high quality non-woven flaps for creating a matt or satin finish

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 30 x 6	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258917	20.47	9
50 x 30 x 6	medium	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258918	20.47	9
50 x 30 x 6	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	12200 rpm	10	258919	20.47	9
60 x 30 x 6	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258920	24.79	9
60 x 30 x 6	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258921	24.79	9
60 x 30 x 6	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258922	24.79	9
60 x 50 x 6	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258923	29.46	9
60 x 50 x 6	medium	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258924	29.46	9
60 x 50 x 6	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	10200 rpm	10	258925	29.46	9
80 x 50 x 6	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258926	36.81	9
80 x 50 x 6	medium	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258927	36.81	9
80 x 50 x 6	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	7600 rpm	10	258928	36.81	9
100 x 50 x 6	coarse	maroon	32 m/s	6000 rpm	4	258929	61.68	9
100 x 50 x 6	medium	maroon	32 m/s	6000 rpm	4	258930	61.68	9
100 x 50 x 6	very fine	maroon	32 m/s	6000 rpm	4	258931	61.68	9

Recommended prices.

Surface conditioning mop disc

SMT 800 SPECIAL



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: High quality surface conditioning mop disc for stainless steel finish work - Optimal results when used on variable speed angle grinders - Three grades

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Recommended operating speed	Recommended RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		coarse	brown	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	278495	19.49	10
115 x 22,23		medium	maroon	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	278496	19.49	10
115 x 22,23		very fine	green	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	278497	19.49	10
125 x 22,23		coarse	brown	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	278498	23.00	10
125 x 22,23		medium	maroon	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	278499	23.00	10
125 x 22,23		very fine	green	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	278500	23.00	10

Combi-abrasive mop disc

SMT 850 plus SPECIAL



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Non-woven material with fabric lining + abrasive cloth flaps
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: High quality combi surface conditioning mop disc - Specially suited for machining of TIG and MIG weld seams on stainless steel components - Even finish throughout the entire service life - Stock removal and finishing in one step

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Recommended operating speed	Recommended RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		60	coarse	brown	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	312556	28.55	10
115 x 22,23		80	medium	maroon	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	312557	28.55	10
115 x 22,23		120	very fine	green	80 m/s	13300 rpm	42 m/s	7000 rpm	5	312558	28.55	10
125 x 22,23		60	coarse	brown	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	312559	33.68	10
125 x 22,23		80	medium	maroon	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	312560	33.68	10
125 x 22,23		120	very fine	green	80 m/s	12250 rpm	42 m/s	6400 rpm	5	312561	33.68	10

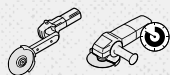
Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Unitised discs

Unitised disc

MFW 600



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Highly compacted material made of compressed non-woven web layers

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Special product for finishing of stainless steel weld seams - Four different grades for material removal up to high gloss finishing

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 6 x 22	coarse	red	59 m/s	9000 rpm	5	342218	43.28	7
125 x 6 x 22	medium	grey	59 m/s	9000 rpm	5	342219	38.84	7
125 x 6 x 22	fine	grey	39 m/s	5900 rpm	5	342237	34.62	7
150 x 3 x 25,4	coarse	red	59 m/s	7500 rpm	10	337948	40.74	7
150 x 3 x 25,4	medium	grey	59 m/s	7500 rpm	10	337949	36.91	7
150 x 6 x 25,4	coarse	red	59 m/s	7500 rpm	5	337944	45.83	7
150 x 6 x 25,4	medium	grey	59 m/s	7500 rpm	5	337945	43.42	7
150 x 6 x 25,4	fine	grey	39 m/s	5000 rpm	5	337946	41.07	7
150 x 6 x 25,4	very fine	grey	39 m/s	5000 rpm	5	337947	38.73	7

Unitised disc

NUD 500



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Highly compacted material made of compressed non-woven web layers

Applications

Alloyed steels	●	Chrome and nickel steels	●
High alloy steel	●	Steel	●
Non-ferrous metals	●	Titanium	●
Light metals	●		

Backing plate Glass fibre

Design Flat

Advantages: For cleaning and pre-polishing surfaces - For smoothing weld seams - Fewer working steps - Precise cleaning, clearing and finishing of surfaces - Achieves an ultra-low scratch depth on the processed material

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Grade	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Recommended RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 13 x 22,23	coarse	grey	63 m/s	10450 rpm	5800 rpm	5	337864	82.77	7
115 x 13 x 22,23	medium	grey	63 m/s	10450 rpm	5800 rpm	5	337865	67.26	7
115 x 13 x 22,23	very fine	grey	63 m/s	10450 rpm	5800 rpm	5	337866	58.54	7
125 x 13 x 22,23	coarse	grey	63 m/s	9600 rpm	5300 rpm	5	337861	84.70	7
125 x 13 x 22,23	medium	grey	63 m/s	9600 rpm	5300 rpm	5	337862	67.99	7
125 x 13 x 22,23	very fine	grey	63 m/s	9600 rpm	5300 rpm	5	337863	58.97	7

Recommended prices.

Non-woven convolute wheels

NCO 700 DB



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Highly compacted material made of wound non-woven web layers

Applications

Stainless steel	●	NF metals	●
Titanium/Alloy	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●	Plastic	○
High alloy steel	●		

Advantages: Open structure, no clogging - Excellent satin finish with very low surface roughness - Good service life, consistent, reproducible finish - Removal of medium (7SF) to heavy burrs (9SF) without secondary burr formation - Cost-effective version with excellent price-performance ratio for applications with lower rotational speeds

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Colour	Grade	Density	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	7 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366498	108.59	9
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	8 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366499	114.67	9
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	9 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366500	119.92	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	7 SF	36 m/s	3450 rpm	1	367522	258.45	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	8 SF	36 m/s	3450 rpm	1	367523	268.72	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	9 SF	36 m/s	3450 rpm	1	367524	282.80	9

Reduction flange RF 712 see page 188.

Non-woven convolute wheels

NCO 710 DB



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Highly compacted material made of wound non-woven web layers

Applications

Stainless steel	●	NF metals	●
Titanium/Alloy	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●	Plastic	○
High alloy steel	●		

Advantages: Open structure, no clogging - Produces an excellent satin finish with very low surface roughness - Long service life, consistent and reproducible finish - Removal of medium (7SF) to heavy burrs (9SF) without secondary burr formation - Premium version with excellent service life and performance

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Colour	Grade	Density	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	7 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366877	197.60	9
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	8 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366907	214.43	9
152,4 x 25,4 x 25,4	grey	fine	9 SF	47 m/s	6000 rpm	2	366909	228.87	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	7 SF	47 m/s	4500 rpm	1	367525	324.33	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	8 SF	47 m/s	4500 rpm	1	367526	356.77	9
203,2 x 51 x 76,2	grey	fine	9 SF	47 m/s	4500 rpm	1	367527	404.04	9

Reduction flange RF 712 see page 188.

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Reduction flange / Clean and strip discs

Reduction flange

RF 712



Advantages: Wheel flange for clamping non-woven convolute wheels NCO 700/710 on stationary machines - Bore adaptable to required shaft diameter

Packing unit: 2 pieces (1 pair)

Diameter in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	NCO700/710 with 76,2 mm inner bore	1 set	372122	140.82	14

Clean and strip disc, extra coarse

NCD 200



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Clean and strip material
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Flat

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●

Plastic	●
---------	---

Advantages: Special SiC non-woven web for cleaning of surfaces and removal of heat tinting/blueing - No clogging due to open structure - For the removal of paint and rust

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Colour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		black	63 m/s	10450 rpm	5	259043	22.50	7
125 x 22,23		black	63 m/s	9600 rpm	5	259044	24.81	7

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Clean and strip discs / Power wheel



Clean and strip disc, heavy duty

NCD 200 HD



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic coated aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Clean and strip material
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Flat

Applications

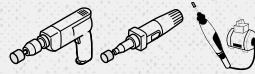
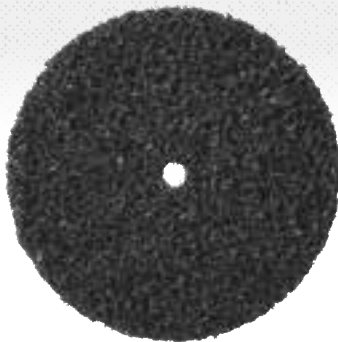
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●

Advantages: Hard, aggressive non-woven version for higher loads - Open structure - No clogging - Cool grinding - Fast work progress and long service life - No change in workpiece contour

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grade	Co-lour	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		extra coarse	green	63 m/s	10450 rpm	5	358003	27.01	7
125 x 22,23		extra coarse	green	63 m/s	9600 rpm	5	358004	29.78	7

Clean and strip power wheel, extra coarse

PW 2000



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Clean and strip material

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Metals	●
Stone	●

Advantages: Special non-woven web, ideal for removing heat tinting, oxide layers, rust and paint residue - For cleaning of weld seams - No clogging

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 13 x 13	40 m/s	7600 rpm	10	194625	12.91	7
150 x 13 x 13	40 m/s	5000 rpm	10	194626	21.59	7

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web

Fixing spindle

Fixing spindle

SD 2000



Advantages: For secure mounting on drilling machines, flexible shafts and stroke grinders - Ensures optimal true running of the grinding tool PW 2000

ShaftDiameter in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6	1 wheel Ø 100 - Ø 200	1	194629	29.06	14
8	1-2 wheels Ø 100 - Ø 200	1	194632	33.21	14

Recommended prices.



Abrasive mop discs

Type		Material						Application				Page
		Steel	Stainless steel	High alloy stainless steel	NF metals	Aluminium	Wood	Finish grinding	Welded seam work	Edge work, bevelling	Deburring, levelling	
SMT 314 EXTRA		●			●	●	○		●	●		193
SMT 324 EXTRA		●	●	●				●				194
SMT 324 EXTRA		●	●	●					●	●		194
SMT 325 EXTRA		●	●	●				●				195
SMT 325 EXTRA		●	●	●					●	●		195
SMT 624 SUPRA		●	●	●					●	●		196
SMT 626 SUPRA		●	●	●					●	●	●	198
SMT 628 SUPRA		●	●	●				●				197
SMT 636 SUPRA	 *		●	●	○	○		●				199
SMT 636 SUPRA			●	●	○	○			●	●		199
SMT 644 SUPRA		●	●	●				●				199
SMT 644 SUPRA		●	●	●					●	●		199
SMT 645 SUPRA		●	●	●				●				200
SMT 674 SUPRA		●	●						●	●		201
SMT 674 SUPRA		●	●					●				201
SMT 924 SPECIAL		●	●						●	●	●	202
SMT 925 SPECIAL		●	●	●				●				203
SMT 925 SPECIAL		●	●	●					●	●		203
SMT 926 SPECIAL		●	●	●					●	●	●	204
SMT 974 SPECIAL		●	●						●	●	●	202
SMT 975 SPECIAL		●	●						●	●	●	204
SMT 976 SPECIAL			●	●	○	○			●	●	●	205
SMT 996 SPECIAL	 *		●	●				●				205
SMT 996 SPECIAL			●	●					●	●	●	205
MST 624 SUPRA		●	●						●	●	●	206
MST 924 SPECIAL		●	●						●	●	●	206

● = main application ○ = possible application *on request

Minimum order quantities for made to order items

Diameter	Minimum order quantities
up to 150 mm	320 pieces
180 mm	160 pieces

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 314 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications	
Steel	●
NF metals	●
Wood	○



Properties	
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°

Advantages: Good stock removal rate on unalloyed steels - Also suitable for non-ferrous metals - Good removal rate on angle grinders of all performance classes

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					36	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322808		5.77		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322809		5.77		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322811		5.77		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322812		5.77		10										
115 x 22,23					120	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322813		5.77		10										
125 x 22,23					36	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322814		6.81		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322815		6.81		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322817		6.81		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322818		6.81		10										
125 x 22,23					120	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322819		6.81		10										
180 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322821		13.27		10										
180 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322822		13.27		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 324

EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°, flat

Advantages: Universal product for edges and surface work on steel and stainless steel - Good removal rate on angle grinders of all performance classes - No glazing, also under low grinding pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321509		6.07		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321511		6.07		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321513		6.07		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321645		6.07		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321647		6.07		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321649		6.07		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321510		7.16		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321512		7.16		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321514		7.16		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321646		7.16		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321648		7.16		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321650		7.16		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 325 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

XLOCK



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Plastic, glass fibre reinforced
Design	Convex 12°, flat

Advantages: Universal product for edges and surface work on steel and stainless steel - Good removal rate on angle grinders of all performance classes - No glazing, also under low grinding pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321659		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321661		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321663		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321653		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321655		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		321657		5.74		10										
115 x 22,23 X-LOCK					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		351281		12.29		10										
115 x 22,23 X-LOCK					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		351280		12.29		10										
115 x 22,23 X-LOCK					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		351279		12.29		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321660		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321662		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321664		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321654		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321656		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		321658		6.78		10										
125 x 22,23 X-LOCK					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		351278		14.50		10										
125 x 22,23 X-LOCK					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		351277		14.50		10										
125 x 22,23 X-LOCK					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		351276		14.50		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 624

SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°

Advantages: Aggressive stock removal rate and comfortable grinding behaviour - For universal use in demanding grinding work on steel and stainless steel - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
100 x 16					36	80 m/s		15300 rpm		10		322758		6.46		10										
100 x 16					40	80 m/s		15300 rpm		10		322759		6.46		10										
100 x 16					60	80 m/s		15300 rpm		10		322760		6.46		10										
100 x 16					80	80 m/s		15300 rpm		10		322761		6.46		10										
115 x 22,23					36	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322764		6.73		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322765		6.73		10										
115 x 22,23					50	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322766		6.73		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322767		6.73		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322768		6.73		10										
115 x 22,23					120	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322769		6.73		10										
125 x 22,23					36	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322771		7.94		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322772		7.94		10										
125 x 22,23					50	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322773		7.94		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322774		7.94		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322775		7.94		10										
125 x 22,23					120	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322776		7.94		10										
150 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		10200 rpm		10		322778		13.46		10										
150 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		10200 rpm		10		322779		13.46		10										
150 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		10200 rpm		10		322780		13.46		10										
180 x 22,23					36	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322782		15.48		10										
180 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322783		15.48		10										
180 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322785		15.48		10										
180 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322786		15.48		10										
180 x 22,23					120	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322787		15.48		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 628 SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Flat

Advantages: Especially suitable for surface grinding of steel and stainless steel - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders - Aggressive stock removal rate and comfortable grinding behaviour

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm					Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group									
115 x 22,23						36	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322789		7.23		10									
115 x 22,23						40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322790		7.23		10									
115 x 22,23						60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322792		7.23		10									
115 x 22,23						80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322793		7.23		10									
115 x 22,23						120	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322794		7.23		10									
125 x 22,23						36	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322795		8.53		10									
125 x 22,23						40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322796		8.53		10									
125 x 22,23						60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322798		8.53		10									
125 x 22,23						80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322799		8.53		10									
125 x 22,23						120	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322800		8.53		10									
180 x 22,23						36	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322802		16.63		10									
180 x 22,23						40	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322803		16.63		10									
180 x 22,23						60	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322805		16.63		10									
180 x 22,23						80	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		322806		16.63		10									

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 626

SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: High material removal rates - Considerably longer service life due to unique flap angle

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		36	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321686	7.17	10
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321689	7.17	10
115 x 22,23		50	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321692	7.17	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321694	7.17	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321697	7.17	10
115 x 22,23		120	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321683	7.17	10
125 x 22,23		36	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321687	8.46	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321690	8.46	10
125 x 22,23		50	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321693	8.46	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321695	8.46	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321698	8.46	10
125 x 22,23		120	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321684	8.46	10
180 x 22,23		36	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	321688	16.48	10
180 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	321691	16.48	10
180 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	321696	16.48	10
180 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	321699	16.48	10

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop disc, multibond

SMT 636 SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

Applications	Stainless steel ●
---------------------	-------------------



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina multibond
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°, flat

Advantages: Special product for use on stainless steel - Cool grinding due to multibond - Suitable for use on edges and surfaces - No glazing or clogging

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm		Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group																	
115 x 22,23			40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	322826	10.02	10																	
115 x 22,23			80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	322828	10.02	10																	
125 x 22,23			40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322831	11.82	10																	
125 x 22,23			60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322832	11.82	10																	
125 x 22,23			80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322833	11.82	10																	

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 644 SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

Applications	Steel ● Stainless steel ●
---------------------	------------------------------



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°, flat

Advantages: Long service life when used on extremely steep edges - Constant stock removal level even when used on surfaces - No glazing or clogging, even at low machine output or low grinding pressure (<1000W)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		329993		7.39		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		329995		7.39		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		329989		7.39		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		330005		8.74		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		330006		8.74		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		330007		8.74		10										

Recommended prices.



Abrasive mop discs

► Continuation of SMT 644, Abrasive mop disc

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 22,23		120	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	330008	8.74	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	329997	8.74	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	330002	8.74	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	330003	8.74	10

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 645 SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Plastic, glass fibre reinforced
Design	Flat

Advantages: High edge stability - Very good removal rate also on low power angle grinders - Long service life due to double grinding flap

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	278590	9.86	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	278591	9.86	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	278592	9.86	10

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop disc CEVOLUTION

SMT 674 SUPRA CEVOLUTION



Class	SUPRA
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○



Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 12°, flat

Advantages: Universally suitable for all grinding tasks in the steel sector - Also suitable for stainless steel - Optimum price-performance ratio due to ceramic grain - The SMT 674 mop disc includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369262		7.77		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369261		7.77		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369260		7.77		10										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369269		7.77		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369265		7.77		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369276		7.77		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369259		9.17		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369258		9.17		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369257		9.17		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369275		9.17		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369274		9.17		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369273		9.17		10										
180 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		369268		17.88		10										
180 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		369267		17.88		10										
180 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		8500 rpm		10		369266		17.88		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 924 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: Highly aggressive abrasive performance for demanding work on edges - High edge stability - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders under increased grinding pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	322862	11.30	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	322863	11.30	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	322864	11.30	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322867	13.34	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322868	13.34	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	322869	13.34	10

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive mop disc CEVOLUTION

SMT 974 SPECIAL CEVOLUTION



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○

Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: Newly developed abrasive for demanding grinding tasks in the steel sector - Optimal tool for edge and weld seam finishing - Highly economical on powerful angle grinders - The SMT 974 mop disc includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369283	10.20	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369282	10.20	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369281	10.20	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369280	12.04	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369279	12.04	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369278	12.04	10

Recommended prices.

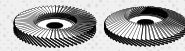
Abrasive mop disc

SMT 925 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Plastic, glass fibre reinforced
Design	Convex 12°, flat

Advantages: Significantly higher abrasive performance and service life - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders under increased grinding pressure - High removal rate and long service life

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321714	11.45	10
115 x 22,23		36	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321668	11.45	10
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321670	11.45	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321674	11.45	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321677	11.45	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321719	13.51	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321720	13.51	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321671	13.51	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321675	13.51	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321678	13.51	10
180 x 22,23		24	80 m/s	8500 rpm	5	321667	26.32	10
180 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	8500 rpm	5	321672	26.32	10
180 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	8500 rpm	5	321676	26.32	10

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

CEVOLUTION

Abrasive mop disc CEVOLUTION

SMT 975 SPECIAL CEVOLUTION



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■■

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○



Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Backing plate	Plastic, glass fibre reinforced
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: High and fast stock removal due to newly developed abrasive with self-sharpening ceramic grain - Easy mounting due to integrated M14 thread - Very long tool life due to trimmable backing plate - The SMT 975 mop disc includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369295	10.71	10
115		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369296	10.71	10
115		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	369297	10.71	10
125		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369301	12.64	10
125		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369303	12.64	10
125		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	369304	12.64	10

Abrasive mop disc

SMT 926 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■■■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: Maximum removal rate and service life - Especially suitable for rough work on steel and stainless steel - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders under increased grinding pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Bore in mm	Form	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321703	10.20	10
115 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321706	10.20	10
115 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	321708	10.20	10
125 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321704	12.03	10
125 x 22,23		60	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321707	12.03	10
125 x 22,23		80	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	321709	12.03	10
180 x 22,23		40	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	321705	23.45	10

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop disc, multibond

SMT 996 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●



Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide multibond
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°, flat

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive performance with little expenditure of energy - High edge stability - Cool grinding due to multibond - Optimal removal rate when used on high power angle grinders under increased grinding pressure

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322849		11.25		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322850		11.25		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		322851		11.25		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322852		13.27		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322853		13.27		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		322854		13.27		10										

Abrasive mop disc, multibond, CEVOLUTION

SMT 976 SPECIAL CEVOLUTION



Class	SPECIAL
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■



Applications	
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	①
Aluminium	①

Properties	
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide multi-bond
Backing plate	Glass fibre
Design	Convex 6°

Advantages: Newly developed abrasive for highest stock removal rates for stainless steel grinding tasks - Reduced grinding temperature due to multibond - Well suited for soft, smearing materials such as non-ferrous metals and aluminium - The SMT 976 mop disc includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology benefit from a perfect blend of grain types and resin formulation to offer the maximum performance in every application

Available grits:

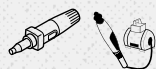
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
Diameter x Bore in mm				Form	Grit	Max. operating speed		Max. RPM		Packing unit/pcs.		Cat. number		Price/pc. £		Discount group										
115 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369277		10.16		10										
115 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369272		10.16		10										
115 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		13300 rpm		10		369271		10.16		10										
125 x 22,23					40	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369270		11.99		10										
125 x 22,23					60	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369264		11.99		10										
125 x 22,23					80	80 m/s		12250 rpm		10		369263		11.99		10										

Recommended prices.

Abrasive mop discs

Mini abrasive mop disc

MST 624 SUPRA



Class SUPRA

Aggression ■■■■■■□

Service life ■■■■■■□

Applications

Steel ●

Stainless steel ●

Properties

Grain Zirconia alumina

Backing plate Plastic, glass fibre reinforced

Design Convex 6°

Advantages: Universally suitable for demanding grinding tasks in the steel and stainless steel sector - Ideal for working in hard-to-reach areas - Highly economical thanks to fast tool changes

Available grits:

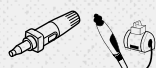
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Form	Grit	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50		40	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365094	5.34	10
50		60	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365147	5.34	10
50		80	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365148	5.34	10
50		120	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365149	5.34	10
75		40	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365150	6.01	10
75		60	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365151	6.01	10
75		80	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365152	6.01	10
75		120	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365153	6.01	10

Backing pad see page 150 (QRC 555 firm)

Mini abrasive mop disc

MST 924 SPECIAL



Class SPECIAL

Aggression ■■■■■■

Service life ■■■■■■

Applications

Steel ●

Stainless steel ●

Properties

Grain Ceramic aluminium oxide

Backing plate Plastic, glass fibre reinforced

Design Convex 6°

Advantages: Aggressive stock removal due to self-sharpening ceramic grain - Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas - For coarse grinding tasks on high alloy steels and stainless steel materials

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Form	Grit	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50		36	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365095	8.93	10
50		40	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365144	8.93	10
50		60	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365145	8.93	10
50		80	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	30000 rpm	10	365146	8.93	10

Recommended prices.



Abrasive mop discs



» Continuation of MST 924 Special, Mini abrasive mop disc

Diameter in mm	Form	Grit	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75		36	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365137	10.05	10
75		40	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365138	10.05	10
75		60	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365143	10.05	10
75		80	Quick Roll Connect	80 m/s	20000 rpm	10	365136	10.05	10

Backing pad see page 150 (QRC 555 firm)

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels and grinding discs

	Material applications														Page
	Type	Thickness [mm]	Steel	Hardened steel	Tool steel	Stainless steel	High alloy steel	Corrosion and acidproof steels	Aluminium	Bronze	Copper	Brass	Zinc die-casting	Cast iron	
Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 – 1,2 mm	A 980 TZ SPECIAL	0,8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	210
	A 60 EXTRA	1,0	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	210
	A 660 R SUPRA	1,0	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	211
	A 60 TZ SPECIAL	1,0	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	212
	A 960 TZ SPECIAL	1,0	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	212
	A 60 N SUPRA	1,0	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	211
	K 960 TX SPECIAL	1,0	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	213
	Z 960 TX SPECIAL	1,0		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	213
	EDGE SPECIAL	1,2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	214
	A 660 R SUPRA Small cutting-off wheel	1,0–1,6	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	214

	Material applications														Page
	Type	Thickness [mm]	Steel	Hardened steel	Tool steel	Stainless steel	High alloy steels	Corrosion and acidproof steels	Aluminium	Bronze	Copper	Brass	Die-cast aluminium	Zinc die-casting	
Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 1,6 – 1,9 mm	A 346 EXTRA	1,6	●	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	216
	A 646 R SUPRA	1,6–1,9	●	●	○	○	●	●							216
	A 46 TZ SPECIAL	1,6–1,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		●	217
	A 946 TZ SPECIAL	1,6–1,9	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	218

	Material applications															Page
	Type	Thickness [mm]	Steel	Hardened steels	Tool steel	Stainless steel	High alloy steels	Corrosion and acidproof steels	Aluminium	Bronze	Copper	Brass	Zinc die-casting	Cast iron	Stone / concrete	
Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 – 3,2 mm	A 24 EXTRA	2,0–3,2	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		219
	A 24 R SUPRA	2,5–3,0	●	●	●	○	○	○					○	○		220
	A 24 N SUPRA	2,5–3,0	○	●	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○				220
	A 36 R SUPRA	2,0–2,5	○	○	●	●	●	●		○	○	○				221
	A 36 TZ SPECIAL	2,0	○	○	●	●	●	●						○		221
	A 24 R/36 SPECIAL	2,5–3,0	○	○	●	●	●	●								222
	A 24 TZ SPECIAL	2,5–3,0	○		○	●	●	●						○		222
	A 46 N SUPRA	2,5–3,0							●	●	●	●	○			223
	A 46 VZ SPECIAL	2,0	○	○	●	●	●	●					○			217
	C 24 EXTRA	2,5–3,0													●	223

	Type	Thickness [mm]	Machines				Material applications										Page
			Handheld machines 80m/s	Handheld machines 100m/s	Bench chop saws	Stationary < 5KW	Steel	Hardened steels	Tool steel	Stainless steel	High alloy steels	Corrosion and aacidproof steels	Aluminium	Cast iron	Stone / concrete	Asphalt	
Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels	A 24 EXTRA	3,5	●				●	○	●	○	○	○		○			224
	C 24 EXTRA	3,5	●										○	●	○	224	
	A 624 SX SPECIAL	3,5–4,0		●			●	●								225	
	A 924 R SPECIAL	4,0		●			●	●	●	●	●					226	
	A 924 SX SPECIAL	3,5–4,0		●			●	●								225	
	A 330 EXTRA	2,5–3,0			●		●	○	○	○	○	○	○			227	
	A 630 N SUPRA	2,5–3,2			●		●	○	○	○	○	○				228	
	A 930 N SPECIAL	2,5–3,5			●		●	○	○	○	○	○	○			228	
	A 24 R SUPRA	3,0–4,5				●	●	●	●	○	○	○		○		227	

	Material applications															Page
	Type	Thickness [mm]	Material applications													
			Steel	Hardened steels	Tool steel	Stainless steel	High alloy steels	Corrosion and acidproof steels	Aluminium	Bronze	Copper	Brass	Zinc die-casting	Cast iron	Stone / concrete	
Kronenflex® grinding discs	A 24 EXTRA	6,0–8,0	●	○	○	○	○	○						○	○	229
	A 24 EXTRA T	6,0–8,0	●	○	○	○	○	○						○		229
	A 24 R SUPRA	4,0–10	●	●	●	○	○	○						○		230
	A 24 R/01 SPECIAL	4,0	●	●	●	○	○	○								230
	A 24 N SUPRA	6,0–8,0	○	●	○	●	●	●								231
	A 24 R/36 SPECIAL	6,0	○	○	○	●	●	●								231
	A 46 N SUPRA	6,0–8,0							●	○	○	○	○			232
	A 624 T SUPRA	6,0	●	●	●	●	○	○					○	●		232
	C 24 R SUPRA	6,0												○	●	233
	A 16 R SUPRA	55	●											○		234
	A 30 R SUPRA	55	●													234
	C 16 R SUPRA	55												○	●	235
C 30 R SUPRA	55												○	●	235	

● = main application ○ = possible applications

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 - 1,2 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 980 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■□□
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Very short cutting times - Very precise and clean cuts - Low thermal load - Minimal burr formation, minimising finish-machining - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 0,8 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	322182	4.12	11
125 x 0,8 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	322183	4.73	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 60 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■■■■■□□
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications	
Metals	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - Very good price-performance ratio

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	262936	2.93	11
125 x 1 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	262937	3.35	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 - 1,2 mm for angle grinders



Cutting-off wheel

A 60 N SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Aluminium ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	NF metals ①
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

Advantages: Special combination prevents loading of waste material - Minimal burr formation

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	264297	4.07	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	264298	4.71	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 660 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Steel ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Stainless steel ①
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - Highest cutting performance

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	328905	3.50	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	328906	4.00	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 - 1,2 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 60 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■□
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	○



Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Short cutting times - Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 1 x 16	—	80 m/s	15300 rpm	25	202402	4.02	11
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	202400	4.12	11
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	233741	4.12	11
115 x 1 x 22,23 X-LOCK	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	351259	6.40	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	202401	4.71	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	233742	4.71	11
125 x 1 x 22,23 X-LOCK	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	351258	7.26	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 960 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■



Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Short cutting times and long service life - Low thermal load - Low burr formation - Optimised bonding for considerably longer service life - For diverse applications - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	322180	4.47	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	322181	5.13	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 - 1,2 mm for angle grinders



Ceramic cutting-off wheel

K 960 TX SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■■



Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●
Carbon steel	●

CERAMIC



Advantages: Thin cutting-off wheel with ceramic grain for maximum aggressiveness and long service life - Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Outstanding performance in daily use - Highest cutting performance - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	328885	6.20	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	328886	7.18	11

Cutting-off wheel

Z 960 TX SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■■



Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Alloys	●
Carbon steel	●
Titanium	●

ZIRCONIUM



Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Ideal for tough/hard materials such as titanium and high alloy steels - Short cutting times and long service life due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Low thermal load - Low burr formation - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	322184	5.07	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	322185	5.84	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 0,8 - 1,2 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

EDGE SPECIAL



Class

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications

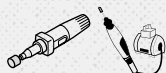
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Aluminium	●

Advantages: High performance cutting-off wheel with self-sharpening abrasive grain - Great cutting performance combined with a long service life - Wide range of applications - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1,2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	355380	5.49	11
125 x 1,2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	355379	6.20	11
180 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	695329	8.02	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	695333	12.11	11

Small cutting-off wheel

A 660 R SUPRA



Class

SUPRA

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - For universal use in hard-to-reach areas - For cutting metals, profiles and solid materials

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 1 x 6	—	80 m/s	30600 rpm	40	368881	3.10	11
76 x 1 x 6	—	80 m/s	20100 rpm	40	368880	3.38	11
76 x 1,6 x 6	—	80 m/s	20100 rpm	40	368878	3.38	11
76 x 1 x 10	—	80 m/s	20100 rpm	40	368879	3.38	11
76 x 1,6 x 10	—	80 m/s	20100 rpm	40	368877	3.38	11
100 x 1 x 10	—	80 m/s	15300 rpm	25	368876	3.57	11

Recommended prices.

Fixing spindle

SD 660



Advantages: Fixing spindle for clamping on the small A 660 R cutting blades onto straight grinders, flexible shafts, and drilling machines - Fits 6 and 10 mm holes

Mounting in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6	6 and 10 mm bore	1	337156	14.41	14

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 1,6 - 1,9 mm

for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 346

EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■■■■■□□□
Aggression	■■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■■□□□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Aluminium	⦿

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel (INOX) - Cutting disc made of a calcined, cubic aluminium oxide that is self-sharpening - Minimal burr formation and longer service life - Best suited for cutting thin-walled profiles and pipes

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	340936	2.98	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	340938	3.41	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 646 R

SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■■■■■□□□
Aggression	■■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■■□□□

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	⦿

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel - Cutting disc made of self-sharpening, calcined aluminium oxide - High aggressiveness when used for cutting solid steel materials

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	340947	3.33	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	340946	3.85	11
150 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	340945	4.67	11
180 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	340944	5.09	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	340943	7.32	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	340942	7.33	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 1,6 - 1,9 mm for angle grinders



Cutting-off wheel

A 46 TZ SPECIAL



XLOCK !

Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■□
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel (INOX) - First choice for professional applications and fast cutting of demanding materials

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 1,6 x 16	—	80 m/s	15300 rpm	25	194071	3.75	11
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	187170	3.86	11
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	235378	3.86	11
115 x 1,6 x 22,23 X-LOCK	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	351257	5.97	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	187171	4.38	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	235379	4.38	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23 X-LOCK	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	351256	6.79	11
150 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	241472	5.40	11
180 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	221161	5.84	11
180 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	312257	5.84	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	224084	7.53	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	265044	7.53	11

Thin cutting-off wheel & grinding disc

A 46 VZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■□
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	○

Advantages: Long service life - Multi-purpose: cutting off and light rough grinding with one wheel - High aggressiveness in cutting - No change of wheel necessary

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	298176	5.03	11
125 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	298177	5.62	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 1,6 - 1,9 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 946 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	○
Castings	○

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Extra long service life across all applications - For universal use in metal processing - Short cutting times - Low burr formation - Low thermal load - 25 pieces delivered in the Kronenflex® tub for long lasting high performance and moisture protection

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	339109	4.62	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	339110	5.26	11
150 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	339111	6.48	11
180 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	339112	6.99	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	339113	9.02	11
230 x 1,9 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	339114	9.02	11

Wheel flange

FL 76



Advantages: Use of the wheel flange increases lateral stability with thin cutting-off wheels having a flat form and diameters of 180 and 230 mm - Two-piece set

Diameter in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
76	A 46 TZ + A 646 R + A 946 TZ	1 set	236130	107.95	14

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 - 3,2 mm for angle grinders



Cutting-off wheel

A 24 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications

Metals	●
--------	---

XLOCK !

Advantages: Proven a million times over - Standard wheel with outstanding price-performance ratio - For universal use in metalworking - Fast cutting off of solid material

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 2,5 x 16		80 m/s	15300 rpm	25	188998	2.32	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	242137	2.36	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	188461	2.36	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23 X-LOCK		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	351255	3.77	11
115 x 3,2 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	209014	2.80	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	242138	2.67	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	188463	2.67	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23 X-LOCK		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	351254	4.27	11
125 x 3,2 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	209016	3.24	11
150 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	235375	3.25	11
150 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	235374	3.25	11
180 x 2 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	286455	3.57	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	13490	3.57	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	189000	3.57	11
230 x 2 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	286456	5.13	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13492	5.13	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	189002	5.13	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 - 3,2 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 24 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA		Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □		Steel ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □		Stainless steel ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □		Castings ○

Advantages: Optimised combination for use on steel - Can be used on stainless steel - Good cutting properties

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 2,5 x 16		80 m/s	15300 rpm	25	13754	2.82	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	13297	2.88	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	13466	2.88	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	13295	3.31	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	13738	3.31	11
150 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	6667	4.07	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	13456	4.41	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	13470	4.41	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13464	6.31	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13478	6.31	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 24 N SUPRA



Class	SUPRA		Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □		Stainless steel ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □		Aluminium ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □		

Advantages: Special combination prevents loading of waste material - High removal rate on stainless steel due to hardened aluminium oxide

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	3020	3.13	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	2951	3.55	11
150 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	235377	4.30	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	13455	4.73	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13463	6.72	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13477	6.72	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 - 3,2 mm for angle grinders



Cutting-off wheel

A 36 R SUPRA



Class SUPRA

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: Excellent cutting performance - Optimised aggression and service life

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	123208	3.18	11
125 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	126849	3.67	11
150 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	10200 rpm	25	251752	4.47	11
180 x 2,5 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	123209	4.84	11
230 x 2,5 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	123833	6.96	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 36 TZ SPECIAL



Class SPECIAL

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	①

Advantages: Very good cutting performance, even with low grinding pressure

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	136549	3.86	11
125 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	136550	4.42	11
180 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	136551	5.90	11
230 x 2 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	136552	8.41	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 - 3,2 mm for angle grinders

Cutting-off wheel

A 24 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL				Applications
Bond	■	■	■	■	Stainless steel ●
Aggression	■	■	■	■	Steel ○
Service life	■	■	■	■	Castings ○

Advantages: Optimised combination for use on stainless steel - Excellent performance

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	136554	4.11	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	136555	4.73	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	136558	6.27	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	136559	9.04	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 24 R/36 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL				Applications
Bond	■	■	■	■	Stainless steel ●
Aggression	■	■	■	■	
Service life	■	■	■	■	

Advantages: Special wheel for the nuclear industry - Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	60534	3.03	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	2825	3.53	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	60537	4.67	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	60061	6.70	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cutting-off wheels 2,0 - 3,2 mm for angle grinders



Cutting-off wheel

A 46 N SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □

Applications
Aluminium ●

Advantages: Special combination prevents loading of waste material - Optimised cutting performance on non-ferrous metals

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	170707	3.94	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	170708	4.60	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	170709	6.06	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	170710	8.70	11

Cutting-off wheel

C 24 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications
Stone/Concrete ●

Advantages: Universal cutting-off wheel for all mineral materials - Wide application range due to sharp, coarse SiC grit

SILICON CARBIDE !

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	242143	2.97	11
115 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	25	188462	2.97	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	242144	3.34	11
125 x 2,5 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	25	188464	3.34	11
180 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	25	13489	4.45	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	13491	6.43	11
230 x 3 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	25	189003	6.43	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels

for petrol driven saw / cutter

Cutting-off wheel

A 24

EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □

Applications
Metals ●

Advantages: Standard wheel with outstanding price-performance ratio - For universal use in metalworking - For use on gas powered freehand machines with a cutting speed of 80 m/s

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 3,5 x 20	— — —	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	288221	12.71	11
300 x 3,5 x 22,23	— — —	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	288222	12.71	11

Cutting-off wheel

C 24

EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □

SILICON CARBIDE



Applications
Stone/Concrete ●

Advantages: Optimal for all mineral materials due to sharp, coarse SiC grit - For use on gas powered freehand machines with a cutting speed of 80 m/s

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 3,5 x 20	— — —	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	288223	15.94	11
300 x 3,5 x 22,23	— — —	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	288224	15.94	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels

for petrol driven saw / cutter with clamping device



Cutting-off wheel

A 624 SX SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications	
Steel	●

Advantages: For universal use on all rail types - Top performing product for lower powered machines (<5kW) and hard rails - Fast cutting, due to softer bond - For use on gas powered cutting-off machines with a cutting speed of 100 m/s and clamping device

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
305 x 3,5 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	353111	21.30	11
356 x 4 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	351433	31.81	11
356 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	340641	31.81	11
406 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	351436	38.06	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 924 SX SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



Applications	
Steel	●

Advantages: For universal use on all rail types - Top performing product for high powered machines (>5kW) and hard rails - For use on gas powered cutting-off machines with a cutting speed of 100 m/s and clamping device - Excellent service life

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
305 x 3,5 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	353093	25.57	11
356 x 4 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	352325	38.15	11
356 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	353097	38.15	11
406 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	352324	45.67	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels

for petrol driven saw / cutter

Cutting-off wheel

A 924 R

SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL		Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■	Steel ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■	Stainless steel ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■		

Advantages: Optimised bond for use on steel, also can be used on stainless steel - For use on gas powered freehand machines with a cutting speed of 100m/s - Freehand cutting of pipes, rods, profiles and solid materials

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
305 x 4 x 20	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	354419	17.00	11
305 x 4 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	354418	17.00	11
305 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	354417	17.00	11
356 x 4 x 20	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	354416	25.41	11
356 x 4 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	354415	25.41	11
356 x 4 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	354414	25.41	11
406 x 4,5 x 20	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	384980	30.49	11
406 x 4,5 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	369735	30.49	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels

for stationary cutting / chop saws



Cutting-off wheel

A 24 R SUPRA



Class SUPRA

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	ⓘ
Castings	ⓘ

Advantages: Optimised combination for use on steel - Can be used on stainless steel - Good cutting properties - Optimal for stationary 3 - 5 kW cutting-off machines

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
250 x 3 x 32	—	100 m/s	7650 rpm	10	2465	11.98	11
300 x 3 x 22,23	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	71365	14.96	11
300 x 3 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	6793	14.96	11
300 x 3 x 30	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	13524	14.96	11
300 x 3 x 32	—	100 m/s	6400 rpm	10	6807	14.96	11
350 x 3,5 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	13528	21.40	11
350 x 3,5 x 32	—	100 m/s	5500 rpm	10	13536	21.40	11
400 x 4,5 x 25,4	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	292933	28.76	11
400 x 4,5 x 32	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	292932	28.76	11
400 x 4,5 x 40	—	100 m/s	4800 rpm	10	296567	28.76	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 330 EXTRA



Class EXTRA

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	ⓘ
Aluminium	ⓘ

Advantages: More stability during cutting due to two glass fibre reinforcement mesh - Good cutting speed with a long service life - Recommended for various materials and different profiles - Usable on chop saws in craft and industry

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
305 x 2,5 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	360976	9.24	11
356 x 2,5 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	4400 rpm	10	353326	13.15	11
406 x 3 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	3850 rpm	10	353329	17.65	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® large cutting-off wheels

for chop saws

Cutting-off wheel

A 630 N

SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○
Aluminium	○

Advantages: Aggressive performance with an outstanding service life - An exceptional choice for the cutting of solid material - Bond optimised for universal use - Low thermal load - Minimal burr formation

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 2,5 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	353325	11.03	11
356 x 2,5 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	4400 rpm	10	353324	15.76	11
406 x 3,2 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	3850 rpm	10	353328	21.15	11

Cutting-off wheel

A 930 N

SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○
Aluminium	○

Advantages: Ultimate aggression and service life for universal use (pipes, profiles, solid material) - Low thermal load and minimum burr formation due to one glass fibre reinforcement mesh - An exceptional choice for the cutting of solid material

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 2,5 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	5100 rpm	10	322627	13.49	11
350 x 3 x 25,4	—	80 m/s	4400 rpm	10	322628	18.50	11

Recommended prices.

Grinding disc

A 24 EXTRA



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □

Applications

Metals	●
--------	---

XLOCK !

Advantages: Standard disc with excellent price-performance ratio - For universal use in metalworking - Excellent results on all standard angle grinders

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 6 x 16		80 m/s	15300 rpm	10	189004	4.25	11
115 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	188465	4.34	11
115 x 6 x 22,23 X-LOCK		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	351253	6.31	11
125 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	188466	4.97	11
125 x 6 x 22,23 X-LOCK		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	351252	7.21	11
150 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	10	235371	6.06	11
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13444	6.49	11
180 x 8 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13446	8.45	11
230 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13447	9.75	11
230 x 8 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13448	12.68	11

Grinding disc

A 24 EXTRA T



Class	EXTRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

Applications

Metals	●
--------	---

Advantages: Extra hard grinding disc - Optimal for edge work and for removal of stubborn burrs

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13794	6.50	11
180 x 8 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13445	8.45	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® grinding discs

Grinding disc

A 24 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■■■■■□□□	Steel ●
Aggression	■■■■■□□□	Stainless steel ○
Service life	■■■■■□□□	Castings ○

Advantages: With optimised recipe for use on steel - Also suitable for use on stainless steel

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 4 x 16	—	80 m/s	15300 rpm	10	13400	4.26	11
100 x 6 x 16	—	80 m/s	15300 rpm	10	6578	4.78	11
115 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	13746	4.41	11
115 x 6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	13401	4.85	11
125 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	240831	5.03	11
125 x 6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	13402	5.62	11
150 x 6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	10200 rpm	10	13403	6.83	11
180 x 10 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13423	12.02	11
180 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13408	6.59	11
180 x 7 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13413	8.00	11
180 x 8 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13418	9.45	11
230 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13428	11.59	11
230 x 6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13433	12.87	11
230 x 8 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13438	16.73	11

Grinding disc

A 24 R/01 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL	Applications
Bond	■■■■■□□□	Steel ●
Aggression	■■■■■□□□	Stainless steel ○
Service life	■■■□□□□□	

Advantages: Special disc for pipeline and tank construction - Suitable for root seams - For repair of weld seams

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	130825	5.37	11
180 x 4 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13756	7.07	11

Recommended prices.

Grinding disc

A 24 N SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Aluminium	○

Advantages: High removal rate on stainless steel - Optimal ratio between removal and wear

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	2923	5.45	11
125 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	2922	6.23	11
180 x 4 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13407	7.32	11
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13412	8.96	11
180 x 8 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13417	10.60	11
230 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	13432	14.41	11

Grinding disc

A 24 R/36 SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications	
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Special wheel for the nuclear industry - Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Optimal ratio between removal and wear

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	2488	5.27	11
125 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	2830	6.02	11
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	2463	8.64	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® grinding discs

Grinding disc

A 46 N SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Aluminium ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	NF metals ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

Advantages: No clogging when used on non-ferrous metals - Optimal ratio between removal and wear

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	6622	5.43	11
125 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	2226	6.22	11
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13410	8.92	11
180 x 8 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13415	10.57	11

Grinding disc

A 624 T SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Steel ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Stainless steel ●
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Castings ●

Advantages: Special recipe for use on various materials - Optimal ratio between removal and wear

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10	325215	6.03	11
125 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10	325216	6.97	11
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	325217	9.99	11
230 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	10	325218	16.06	11

Recommended prices.



Grinding disc

C 24 R
SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

SILICON CARBIDE !

Applications
Stone/Concrete ●
Castings ○

Advantages: Ideal for use on stone and mineral materials - High removal rate due to sharp, coarse SiC grain

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
180 x 6 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	10	13409	9.97	11

Recommended prices.

Kronenflex® cup grinding wheels

Cup grinding wheel

A 16 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA										Applications
Bond	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Steel ●
Aggression	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Castings ○
Service life	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Advantages: For surface grinding and finish grinding of weld seams - Coarse grain for optimised aggressiveness

Diameter x Height x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 55 x 22,23		50 m/s	8600 rpm	6	13729	52.36	11

Cup grinding wheel

A 30 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA										Applications
Bond	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	Steel ●
Aggression	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Service life	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Advantages: For surface grinding and finish grinding of weld seams - Optimised aggressiveness and long service life

Diameter x Height x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 55 x 22,23		50 m/s	8600 rpm	6	13728	52.36	11

Recommended prices.

Cup grinding wheels may only be used on angle grinders diameter 180mm with cup grinding wheel protection!

Cup grinding wheel

C 16 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Stone/Concrete ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Castings ①
Service life	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □	

Advantages: For use on surfaces and edges - For stone and mineral materials - Optimised aggressiveness due to sharp, coarse SiC grain

Diameter x Height x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 55 x 22,23		50 m/s	8600 rpm	6	13727	64.31	11

Cup grinding wheel

C 30 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Stone/Concrete ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Castings ①
Service life	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □	

Advantages: For use on surfaces and edges - Ideal for stone and mineral materials due to sharp, coarse SiC grain

Diameter x Height x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 55 x 22,23		50 m/s	8600 rpm	6	13726	64.31	11

Recommended prices.

Cup grinding wheels may only be used on angle grinders diameter 180mm with cup grinding wheel protection!

Diamond tools

Product	Machine	Application - Material	SPECIAL	SUPRA	EXTRA	Page
Diamond cutting blades Ø 100 - 230 mm	Angle grinder	Universal	<i>DT 900 U</i>	<i>DT 600 U</i>	<i>DT 300 U</i>	237-241
			<i>DT 900 UT</i>	<i>DT 612 UT</i>	<i>DT 350 U</i>	
			<i>DT 900 UX</i>	<i>DT 650 UD</i>	<i>DT 300 UT</i>	
		Concrete	<i>DT 900 B</i>		<i>DT 310 UT</i>	242-243
			<i>DT 900 BX</i>		<i>DT 350 B</i>	
		Concrete		<i>DT 600 GU</i>	<i>DT 350 BT</i>	244
		Tiles	<i>DT 900 FL</i>	<i>DT 600 F</i>	<i>DT 300 F</i>	244-246
			<i>DT 900 FT</i>			
			<i>DT 900 FP</i>			
Cup grinding wheels	Angle grinder	Mortar joints		<i>DN 600 U</i>	<i>DN 300 U</i>	248
		All Cut Metal		<i>DT 600 ACM</i>		247
		All Cut Rescue	<i>DT 900 ACR</i>			247
		Concrete		<i>DS 600 B</i>	<i>DS 300 B</i>	249-250
				<i>DS 600 S</i>		
		Lime sandstone, screed and abrasive materials		<i>DS 600 A</i>		250
		Adaptor M14			<i>DZ 114</i>	252
		Epoxy resin, tile adhesive	<i>DS 900 PKD</i>	<i>DS 650 PKD</i>		251
Diamond cutting blades Ø 250 - 500 mm	Petrol powered cutter, Table saw, Joint cutter	Universal	<i>DT 900 U</i>	<i>DT 600 U</i>	<i>DT 300 U</i>	253-257
			<i>DT 900 US</i>	<i>DT 612 UT</i>	<i>DT 310 UT</i>	
			<i>DT 900 UX</i>		<i>DT 350 U</i>	
		Granite	<i>DT 900 G</i>			258
		Tiles	<i>DT 900 FL</i>	<i>DT 600 F</i>	<i>DT 300 F</i>	258-259
		All Cut Rescue	<i>DT 900 ACR</i>			260
			<i>DT 900 KHX</i>			
		Clinker		<i>DT 600 KM</i>		260-262
				<i>DT 600 KMS</i>		
				<i>DT 600 KS</i>		
		Asphalt	<i>DT 902 A</i>	<i>DT 602 A</i>	<i>DT 350 A</i>	262-264
				<i>DT 612 A</i>		
		Asphalt / concrete		<i>DT 612 AB</i>	<i>DT 350 AB</i>	264-265
			<i>DT 900 B</i>	<i>DT 602 B</i>	<i>DT 350 B</i>	
		Concrete	<i>DT 900 BX</i>		<i>DT 350 BT</i>	265-268
			<i>DT 902 B</i>			
		Reduction rings			<i>DZ 100 RR</i>	268
Drill bits	Drill stand	Concrete	<i>DR 912 B</i>	<i>DK 612 B</i>		269-271
				<i>DK 654 B</i>		
	Percussion drill	Concrete		<i>DD 600 U</i>		272
		Adaptor kit			<i>ADS 200</i>	272
	Drilling machine	Tiles		<i>DB 600 F</i>		273
	Angle grinder	Tiles		<i>DK 600 F</i>		274-275
		Hole starting aid			<i>ABH 80</i>	275

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 300 U EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■□□□□
Service life	■■■■□□□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●

Advantages: Product for universal use on general construction materials - Excellent cutting performance - Great price-performance ratio

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 37,3 / 1,6 / 7	1	325345	14.50	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 36,4 / 1,6 / 7	1	325346	15.90	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	13 / 38,1 / 2 / 7	1	325347	25.70	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	16 / 40,2 / 2,3 / 7	1	325348	32.20	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 U EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■■□□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●

Advantages: Product with laser welded standard segments suitable for universal use on general construction materials - Smooth, fast and low-vibration cutting with unmatched service life - Optimum price-performance ratio

XLOCK !

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	336214	20.30	12
115 x 22,23 X-LOCK	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	350463	23.20	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	336215	22.40	12
125 x 22,23 X-LOCK	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	350464	26.00	12
150 x 22,23	80 m/s	10200 rpm	11 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	336260	29.20	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	336216	36.10	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	336219	44.80	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 U SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Short segments
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■□□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Chalky sandstone	●



Advantages: Suitable for a various range of applications - First-rate cutting performance - Exceptional service life thanks to the use of premium-grade raw materials and diamonds - Clean cutting edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16	80 m/s	15300 rpm	11 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	325025	25.70	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	13 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	322630	29.00	12
115 x 22,23 X-LOCK	80 m/s	13300 rpm	13 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	350461	33.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	15 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	322631	32.20	12
125 x 22,23 X-LOCK	80 m/s	12250 rpm	15 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	350462	36.80	12
140 x 22,23	80 m/s	10900 rpm	17 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	325046	38.60	12
150 x 22,23	80 m/s	10200 rpm	18 / 20 / 2,4 / 9	1	322632	41.70	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	22 / 20 / 2,6 / 9	1	322633	51.20	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	30 / 20 / 2,6 / 9	1	322634	64.20	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 612 UT SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Advantages: Special turbo segments for an extremely high cutting speed on almost all hard materials - Excellent service life even on reinforced concrete

Diameter x Bore in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	334044	30.10	12
125 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	334045	33.80	12
125 x 22,23	thread M14	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 31 / 2,2 / 12	1	383486	33.80	12
150 x 22,23		80 m/s	10200 rpm	11 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	345388	42.70	12
180 x 22,23		80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	334046	54.00	12
230 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	334047	67.40	12
230 x 22,23	thread M14	80 m/s	6650 rpm	16 / 38 / 2,4 / 12	1	383487	67.40	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 650 UD SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications

Construction materials	●	Hard stone	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●		
Concrete, universal	●		
Chalky sandstone	●		

Advantages: Ultra fast cutting speed thanks to specially designed turbo segments - Low-vibration detenso core for efficient noise reduction - Suitable for use on almost any hard material

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	334061	77.20	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 U SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



Applications

Construction materials	●	Hard stone	●
Concrete, universal	●		
Cured concrete, reinforced	●		
Chalky sandstone	●		

Advantages: Ultra-fast cutting speed on almost any hard material thanks to specially designed turbo segments - Further increased service life thanks to titanium-coated diamonds even on reinforced concrete

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	325206	49.10	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	325209	54.40	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	325028	87.20	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	325045	109.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 UX SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

NEW !

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Specially developed matrix segments with performance-optimised arrangement of the diamonds ensure a very high cutting speed and good service life - Ideally suited for almost all construction materials

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,7 / 12	1	334043	93.90	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 300 UT EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Turbo continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■□□□□
Service life	■■■■□□□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●
Roof tiles	●

Advantages: Suitable for a various range of applications - Excellent cutting performance - Great price-performance ratio - Turbo segments for clean and chip-free edges - Ideal for roofers

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	330625	13.30	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325353	15.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325354	16.90	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 7	1	325355	26.50	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 2,5 / 7	1	325356	33.10	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 310 UT EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Turbo continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●
Roof tiles	●

Advantages: All-purpose - Excellent cutting performance, great price-performance ratio - Turbo segments for clean and chip-free edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 10	1	334087	15.00	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 10	1	334088	16.90	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 10	1	334089	18.60	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 2,5 / 10	1	334090	29.70	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 2,5 / 10	1	334091	37.40	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 UT SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Turbo continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Roof tiles	●

Advantages: Wave-shaped steel core - Use on construction materials - Clean cutting edges - High aggressiveness

Diameter x Bore in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23		80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 10	1	330626	28.40	12
115 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 10	1	325364	31.90	12
125 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 10	1	325365	35.20	12
125 x 22,23	thread M14	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 10	1	383485	35.20	12
230 x 22,23		80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 2,5 / 10	1	325367	70.50	12
230 x 22,23	thread M14	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 2,8 / 12	1	383484	70.50	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 B EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications

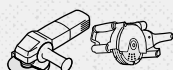
Concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: Diamond cutting disc with good price-performance ratio for working on concrete materials - Fast cutting with low vibration - Optimum service life

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	339828	22.40	12
150 x 22,23	80 m/s	10200 rpm	11 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	345382	29.30	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	339829	44.80	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 BT EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications

Concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: Special turbo segments for an extremely high cutting speed on concrete and all concrete products - Fast and easy cutting with low vibration - Optimum service life - Optimum price-performance ratio

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	354790	22.90	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	354791	25.70	12
150 x 22,23	80 m/s	10200 rpm	11 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	354792	33.10	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	354793	41.00	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	354794	51.10	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 B SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Concrete, universal	●
Chalky sandstone	○
Construction materials	○

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Fast cutting speed even on reinforced concrete - Unrivalled service life - Designed for professional applications on concrete

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	325205	43.30	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 12	1	325208	48.20	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	325027	76.80	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 12	1	325034	96.10	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 BX SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Advantages: High performance blade with extremely fast cutting speed - Specially engineered for effortless cutting through concrete

NEW !

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,7 / 12	1	371785	93.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 GU SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Granite	●
Terrazzo	●

Advantages: High stock removal rate - Excellent service life - Clean cutting - Great price-performance ratio - Suitable for all types of granite

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	336614	31.90	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	9 / 33 / 2,4 / 10	1	336615	35.30	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	11 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	336616	56.60	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	15 / 42 / 2,6 / 10	1	336617	70.80	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 300 F EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim
Aggression	■■■□□□□
Service life	■■■□□□□



Applications

Tiles	●
Stove tiles	●

Advantages: Clean edges when used for cutting tiles - Attractively priced quality wheel

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	330623	11.60	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325357	13.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325358	14.50	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325359	22.90	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325360	29.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 F SUPRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications

Stoneware	●
Stove tiles	●
Stove tiles, glazed	●

Advantages: Professional wheel for tiles and feldspar - For high precision working - Short cutting-off times - Clean edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	330624	16.90	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325368	18.60	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325369	21.10	12
150 x 22,23	80 m/s	10200 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325370	27.10	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325371	33.10	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325372	41.70	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 FL SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim, with laser cut slots
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Wall tiles	●	Marble	●
Floor tiles	●		
Porcelain	●		
Ceramics	●		

Advantages: High precision tool for hard wall and floor tiles - Laser cut slots for exceptionally smooth operation and perfectly cut edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 7	1	331042	37.70	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 7	1	331043	41.70	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	331044	66.90	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 1,8 / 7	1	331041	83.80	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 FT SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Turbo continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications

Stoneware	●
Stove tiles	●
Stove tiles, glazed	●
Granite	●

Advantages: 1,4 mm thin professional blade for extremely demanding applications - Work results of superior quality - Continuous rim with turbo segments - Clean and chip-free edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	80 m/s	15300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 7,5	1	330627	31.10	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 7,5	1	325392	34.80	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 7,5	1	325393	38.60	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 7	1	330628	61.90	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 7	1	330629	77.20	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 FP SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim, with special geometry
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications

Hard floor tiles	●	Ceramics	●
Porcelain	●		
Hard wall tiles	●		
Hard fine stoneware	●		

Advantages: Extra thin disc for hard tiles and porcelain - The special geometry allows for superior cutting speeds and perfectly cut edges

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 10	1	331039	43.40	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	CR / CR / 1,4 / 10	1	331040	48.30	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders



Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 ACM SUPRA



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□



Applications

Steel	●	Castings	●
Stainless steel	●	Aluminium	○
Metals	●		
NF metals	●		

Advantages: Vacuum-brazed disc for almost all metallic materials - No wear behaviour as with conventional diamond cutting blades and therefore almost odourless and dirt-free - Extra thin blade for high cutting performance and aggressiveness

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 42 / 1,3 / 1,8	1	355720	56.20	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 36 / 1,3 / 1,8	1	355722	62.50	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	16 / 42 / 1,6 / 1,8	1	355721	126.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 ACR SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Segment	Narrow gullet
Aggression	■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■



Applications

Construction materials	●	Plastic	●
Concrete, universal	●	Rubber	●
Glass	●		
Wood-based materials	●		

Advantages: Vacuum-brazed diamond cutting blade for almost all materials - Wide range of applications due to special manufacturing process - 10 mm high diamond coating for a good service life and an aggressive cut for very different and demanding materials - Ideal for rescue services

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 / 56 / 2,8 / 10	1	355723	66.50	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 45 / 2,8 / 10	1	355724	74.00	12
180 x 22,23	80 m/s	8500 rpm	14 / 56 / 3,1 / 10	1	684384	119.00	12
230 x 22,23	80 m/s	6650 rpm	16 / 56 / 3,1 / 10	1	355725	149.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for angle grinders

Broaching wheel

DN 300 U EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications

Screed	●
Plaster	●
Aerated concrete	●

Advantages: Special broaching wheel with robust design for removing mortar - Great price-performance ratio - Specially designed hammer segments - Optimum protection of the steel core

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	9 / 32 / 6 / 7	1	666279	63.30	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 32 / 6 / 7	1	666280	70.50	12

Broaching wheel

DN 600 U SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications

Mortar joints	●
Plaster	●
Aerated concrete	●

Advantages: Special broaching wheel with robust design for removing mortar from bricks, natural stones and clinker facades - Specially designed hammer segments - Optimum protection of the steel core

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
80 x 22,23	80 m/s	19100 rpm	6 / 30 / 6 / 7	1	330630	81.20	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	9 / 32 / 6 / 7	1	330631	104.00	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	9 / 32 / 8 / 7	1	330658	121.00	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	9 / 32 / 10 / 7	1	330663	140.00	12
115 x 22,23	80 m/s	13300 rpm	9 / 33 / 4,5 / 7	1	325380	86.50	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 32 / 6 / 7	1	330632	116.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 32 / 8 / 7	1	330662	134.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 32 / 10 / 7	1	330664	153.00	12
125 x 22,23	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 / 33 / 4,5 / 7	1	325381	96.10	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cup grinding wheels for angle grinders



Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 300 B EXTRA



Properties

Design	Brazed
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications

Concrete	●
Screed	●
Construction materials	●

Advantages: Double row cup grinding wheel with outstanding stock removal performance - High aggressiveness at low force requirements - Exceptional price-performance ratio - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	20	80 m/s	15300 rpm	14 / 7 / 5,5	1	330622	49.10	12
115 x 22,23	20	80 m/s	13300 rpm	14 / 8,2 / 5,5	1	325361	54.50	12
125 x 22,23	24,5	80 m/s	12250 rpm	18 / 7 / 5	1	325362	66.90	12
180 x 22,23	30,5	80 m/s	8500 rpm	22 / 8 / 5	1	325363	97.30	12

Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 600 B SUPRA



Properties

Design	Brazed
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □



Applications

Concrete	●
Screed	●
Construction materials	●

Advantages: Double row cup grinding wheel for machining concrete and abrasive materials - Efficient dust extraction - Aggressive grinding performance - Long service life - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	20	80 m/s	15300 rpm	16 / 8,5 / 5,5	1	330621	77.30	12
115 x 22,23	20	80 m/s	13300 rpm	16 / 8,2 / 5,5	1	325377	86.50	12
125 x 22,23	23,5	80 m/s	12250 rpm	20 / 7,2 / 5,5	1	325378	106.00	12
180 x 22,23	30,5	80 m/s	8500 rpm	24 / 8 / 5,5	1	325379	152.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cup grinding wheels for angle grinders

Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 600 S SUPRA



Properties

Design	Brazed
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Concrete	●	Brickwork	●
Firebrick	●		
Natural stone	●		
Masonry	●		

Advantages: Excellent dust extraction thanks to specially designed (fan-shaped) opening - Low weight due to lightweight steel plate - Rugged performance and operation with minimum vibrations - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	20,5	80 m/s	15300 rpm	16 / 7,2 / 5,5	1	331022	90.20	12
115 x 22,23	20,5	80 m/s	13300 rpm	16 / 7,2 / 5,5	1	331023	101.00	12
125 x 22,23	20,5	80 m/s	12250 rpm	16 / 7,2 / 5,5	1	331024	125.00	12
180 x 22,23	30,5	80 m/s	8500 rpm	24 / 7,8 / 5,5	1	331025	180.00	12

Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 600 A SUPRA



Properties

Design	Brazed
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Asphalt	●	Sandstone	●
Abrasive materials	●		
Green concrete	●		
Aerated concrete	●		

Advantages: An ideal match with all types of abrasive materials - Outstanding grinding performance combined with a long service life - Fast and smooth grinding of surfaces thanks to double row segments - Extended service life due to optimised matrix and diamonds - Simple dust extraction through openings in the steel enclosure - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 16 / 22,23	20	80 m/s	15300 rpm	14 / 8,2 / 5,5	1	331026	51.40	12
115 x 22,23	20	80 m/s	13300 rpm	14 / 8,2 / 5,5	1	331027	57.70	12
125 x 22,23	24,5	80 m/s	12250 rpm	18 / 7,2 / 5	1	331028	70.80	12
180 x 22,23	30,5	80 m/s	8500 rpm	22 / 7,8 / 5,3	1	331029	103.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cup grinding wheels for angle grinders



Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 650 PKD

SUPRA



Properties

Design	Brazed
Aggression	■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications

Epoxy resin	●	Bitumen	●
Adhesive	●	Paint	●
Coatings	●	Glue	●
Filler	●		

Advantages: PCD (Poly Crystalline Diamonds) cup grinding wheel with good stock removal on hard resins and adhesive residues - Good dust removal - Aggressive grinding performance - Support segments for a smooth and low-vibration grinding process - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 22,23	21,6	80 m/s	12250 rpm	6 / 13 / 3,6	1	355953	215.00	12
180 x 22,23	29	80 m/s	8500 rpm	6 / 13 / 4	1	355940	285.00	12

Diamond cup grinding wheel

DS 900 PKD

SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Brazed
Aggression	■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■



Applications

Adhesive	●	Bitumen	●
Epoxy resin	●	Paint	●
Filler	●	Glue	●
Coatings	●		

Advantages: Ultra-aggressive polycrystalline diamond cutting wedges enable the cup grinding wheel to remove hard and solid coatings - Support segments for a smooth and low-vibration grinding process - M14 adaptor available, see DZ 114

Diameter x Bore in mm	Cup grinding wheel height in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
125 x 22,23	21	80 m/s	12250 rpm	6 / 5 / 3,5	1	355941	335.00	12
180 x 22,23	21,5	80 m/s	8500 rpm	8 / 5 / 3,5	1	355948	445.00	12

Recommended prices.

Adaptor

Adaptor M14

DZ 114



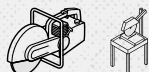
Advantages: For retooling diamond cup grinding wheels with a Ø 22,23 mm hole to an M14 spindle size - Suitable for all Klingspor diamond cup grinding wheels

Mounting	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
thread M14	1	331332	28.44	14

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blade

DT 300 U EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □



Applications

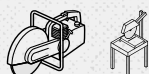
Construction materials	●
------------------------	---

Advantages: Product for universal use on general construction materials - Excellent cutting performance - Great price-performance ratio

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	17 / 50,1 / 2,8 / 7	1	326831	61.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	17 / 50,1 / 2,8 / 7	1	325349	61.00	12
300 x 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm	17 / 50,1 / 2,8 / 7	1	325351	61.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	20 / 50,1 / 2,8 / 7	1	325350	76.90	12
350 x 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm	20 / 50,1 / 2,8 / 7	1	325352	76.90	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 310 UT EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Turbo continuous rim
Aggression	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □



Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●

Advantages: Suitable for a comprehensive range of applications - Excellent cutting performance, great price-performance ratio - Continuous rim with turbo segments for clean and chip-free edges - 10 mm tall cutting edge

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	CR / CR / 3 / 10	1	334092	70.80	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	CR / CR / 3 / 10	1	339121	70.80	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	CR / CR / 3 / 10	1	334093	89.40	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	CR / CR / 3 / 10	1	339123	89.40	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 U EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●

Advantages: Product with laser welded standard segments - Suitable for universal use on general construction materials - Smooth, fast and low-vibration cutting with unmatched service life - Optimum price-performance ratio

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	336223	85.40	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	336220	85.40	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	336224	108.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	336221	108.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	347486	151.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 U SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Short segments
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□

Applications

Construction materials	●
Concrete, universal	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Advantages: High cutting performance - Long service life thanks to the use of premium-grade raw materials and diamonds - Clean cutting edges - Effortless cutting due to short serrated segments

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	32 / 24 / 2,8 / 10	1	325183	121.00 £	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	32 / 24 / 2,8 / 10	1	325184	121.00 £	12
300 x 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm	32 / 24 / 2,8 / 10	1	325185	121.00 £	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	37 / 24 / 3 / 10	1	325194	153.00 £	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	37 / 24 / 3 / 10	1	325195	153.00 £	12
350 x 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm	37 / 24 / 3 / 10	1	325196	153.00 £	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm	43 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	347484	216.00 £	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	43 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	347485	216.00 £	12
400 x 30	100 m/s	4800 rpm	43 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	347527	216.00 £	12

Recommended prices.



Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters



►► Continuation of DT 600 U SUPRA, Diamond cutting blade

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm	48 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	325201	257.00 £	12
450 x 30	100 m/s	4300 rpm	48 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	325200	257.00 £	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm	54 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	325203	308.00 £	12
500 x 30	100 m/s	3900 rpm	54 / 24 / 3,6 / 10	1	325202	308.00 £	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 612 UT SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

Applications

Concrete, universal	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Construction materials	●

Advantages: Special turbo segments for an extremely high cutting speed on almost all hard materials - Excellent service life even on reinforced concrete

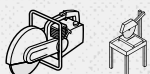
Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	340224	128.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	340229	128.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	340227	162.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	340230	162.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	347482	226.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	347493	226.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and table saws

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 U SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Narrow/wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications

Construction materials	●	Granite	●
Concrete, universal	●		
Cured concrete, reinforced	●		
Chalky sandstone	●		

Advantages: Suitable for a wide range of applications - Ultra fast cutting speed - Special segment bond for long service life and clean cuts - Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Engineered for professional use

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	325053	152.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	325067	169.00	12
300 x 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	325052	152.00	12
300 x 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	325066	169.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	325085	191.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	325100	213.00	12
350 x 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	325084	191.00	12
350 x 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	325099	213.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349233	297.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349246	268.00	12
400 x 30	100 m/s	4800 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349234	297.00	12
400 x 30	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349245	268.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		26 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	325133	322.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		32 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	325176	353.00	12
450 x 30	100 m/s	4300 rpm		26 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	325132	322.00	12
450 x 30	100 m/s	4300 rpm		32 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	325175	353.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	325155	425.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	325164	387.00	12
500 x 30	100 m/s	3900 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	325154	425.00	12
600 x 25,4	100 m/s	3200 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	345023	574.00	12

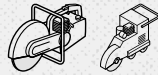
Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters



Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 UX SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications

Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Specially developed matrix segments with performance-optimised arrangement of the diamonds ensure a very high cutting speed and good service life - Ideally suited for almost all construction materials

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	334048	184.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	336609	184.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	334049	235.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	336610	235.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	334050	328.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	336611	328.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm	30 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	336612	391.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm	34 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	336613	471.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 US SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Narrow gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications

Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Granite ●

Advantages: Universal high performance tool - Extremely high cutting speed - Special segment bond for long service life and clean cuts - Engineered for professional use - Ideally suited for low noise work environments thanks to sandwich core

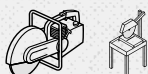
Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	334062	218.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	334063	278.00	12
350 x 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	336726	278.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349238	386.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		32 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	334065	461.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	334066	552.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and table saws

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 G SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Narrow gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications

Granite	●
Porphyry, quartzite	●
Terrazzo	●

Advantages: Aggressive and clean cut due to very closely toothed segmentation - 14 mm high segments for a long service life - Also the perfect choice for all types of granite including porphyry and quartzite

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 14	1	359079	227.00	12
350 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm	23 / 40 / 3 / 14	1	359081	286.00	12
400 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	4800 rpm	27 / 40 / 3,6 / 14	1	359080	385.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 300 F EXTRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■□□□

Applications

Tiles	●
Stove tiles	●

Advantages: Standard tool for clean and chip-free edges - Good price-performance ratio - Reduction ring from 30 mm to 25,4 mm included

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
200 x 25,4 / 30	80 m/s	7600 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325454	27.70	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and table saws



Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 F SUPRA



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Stoneware	●
Stove tiles	●
Stove tiles, glazed	●

Advantages: Professional wheel for tiles and feldspar - Continuous rim for clean and chip-free edges - Reduction ring from 30 mm to 25,4 mm included

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
180 x 25,4 / 30	80 m/s	8500 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	325455	33.10	12
200 x 25,4 / 30	80 m/s	7600 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325373	39.70	12
250 x 25,4 / 30	80 m/s	6100 rpm	CR / CR / 1,9 / 7	1	325374	62.50	12
300 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 7	1	325375	79.10	12
350 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 7	1	325376	100.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 FL SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Sintered
Segment	Continuous rim, with laser cut slots
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Wall tiles	●	Marble	●
Floor tiles	●	Stoneware	●
Porcelain	●		
Ceramics	●		

Advantages: High precision tool for hard wall and floor tiles - Laser cut slots for exceptionally smooth operation and perfectly cut edges - Reduction ring from 30 mm to 25,4 mm included

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
180 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	10650 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	331045	66.90	12
200 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	9550 rpm	CR / CR / 1,6 / 7	1	331046	79.30	12
230 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	8350 rpm	CR / CR / 1,8 / 7	1	331048	83.80	12
250 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	7650 rpm	CR / CR / 2 / 7	1	331047	126.00	12
300 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	6400 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 7	1	331049	157.00	12
350 x 25,4 / 30	100 m/s	5500 rpm	CR / CR / 2,2 / 7	1	331050	202.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and table saws

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 ACR SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Segment	Narrow gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Construction materials	●	Plastic	●
Concrete, universal	●	Rubber	●
Glass	●		
Wood-based materials	●		

Advantages: Vacuum-brazed diamond cutting blade for almost all materials - Wide range of applications due to special manufacturing process - 3-6 mm high diamond coating for a good service life and an aggressive cut for very different and demanding materials - Ideal for rescue services

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 57 / 3,1 / 6	1	355726	219.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 57 / 3,1 / 6	1	355727	219.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 53 / 3,1 / 6	1	355729	277.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 53 / 3,1 / 6	1	355728	277.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm	22 / 43 / 3,7 / 3	1	682270	378.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	22 / 43 / 3,7 / 3	1	682271	378.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 KS SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Narrow/wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Clinker, soft-medium	●
Clinker, medium-hard	●

Advantages: Good cutting speed and clean cuts due to very narrow gullet - Very good service life due to 10 mm high segments - Especially suitable for soft clinker

NEW !

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 35	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	659773	177.00	12
350 x 60	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	659742	225.00	12
450 x 60	100 m/s	4300 rpm		32 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	659743	374.00	12
500 x 60	100 m/s	3900 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	659772	445.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 KM SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Short segments
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Clinker, medium-hard	●
Clinker, soft	○

Advantages: High cutting speed due to short serrated segments - Very good service life due to 15 mm high segments - Particularly suitable for medium-hard to soft clinker

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	38 / 24 / 3 / 15	1	360934	154.00	12
450 x 25,4 / 60	100 m/s	4300 rpm	50 / 24 / 3,6 / 15	1	360933	260.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 600 KMS SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Short segments
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Clinker, medium-hard	●
Clinker, hard	○

Advantages: High cutting speed due to short serrated segments - Very good service life due to 15 mm high segments - Particularly well suited for medium-hard to soft clinker - Suitable for noise-reduced work thanks to sandwich core

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	38 / 24 / 3 / 15	1	360950	244.00	12
450 x 25,4 / 60	100 m/s	4300 rpm	50 / 24 / 3,6 / 15	1	360949	410.00	12
500 x 25,4 / 60	100 m/s	3900 rpm	56 / 24 / 3,6 / 15	1	360951	562.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 KHX SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Narrow gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Clinker, hard	●
Clinker, medium-hard	○

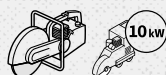
NEW !

Advantages: Special arrangement of the diamonds ensures a very high cutting speed - Impressive service life due to 15 mm high segments - Particularly well suited for hard to very hard clinker

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	371912	184.00	12
300 x 35	100 m/s	6400 rpm		21 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	371911	184.00	12
350 x 60	100 m/s	5500 rpm		24 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	372046	234.00	12
400 x 60	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	372047	328.00	12
400 x 70	63 m/s	3050 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	381823	328.00	12
450 x 60	100 m/s	4300 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	672090	389.00	12
500 x 60	100 m/s	3900 rpm		36 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	372048	468.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 A EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■□□□□
Service life	■■■■□□□□



Applications

Asphalt	●
Sandstone	●

Advantages: Diamond cutting blade for general repairs with an outstanding price-performance ratio - Specially engineered for applications on asphalt - Inclined protective segments prevent the premature wearing of the welds which can lead to segment loss on standard blades

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	337731	79.30	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	337729	79.30	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	337732	100.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	337730	100.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349236	142.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349237	142.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	337734	168.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	337735	202.00	12

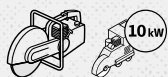
Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and joint cutters



Diamond cutting blade

DT 602 A SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications

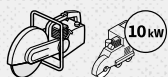
Asphalt	●
Sandstone	●

Advantages: First-rate cutting performance - Protective segments to guard the blade - Great price-performance ratio - Specially engineered for applications on asphalt - Also suitable for use on electric joint cutters

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	327025	146.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	325060	146.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	327026	183.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	325092	183.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349228	260.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349240	260.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	325128	310.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	325171	369.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 612 A SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □



Applications

Asphalt	●
Sandstone	●

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance combined with excellent service life - Protective segments to shield the core - Specially designed for applications on asphalt - Also suitable for use on electric joint cutters

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	330075	181.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	330076	230.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349227	326.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	330078	387.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	330079	463.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters and joint cutters

Diamond cutting blade

DT 902 A SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■□

Applications

Asphalt	●
Sandstone	●
Green concrete	●
Screed	●

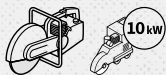
Advantages: Very high cutting performance - 12 mm high segments - Protective segments to guard the blade - Increased service life thanks to titanium-coated diamonds

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	325062	244.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 12	1	325094	308.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	349239	431.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 12	1	325130	512.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 12	1	325173	614.00	12

CEVOLUTION

Diamond cutting blade CEVOLUTION

DT 350 AB EXTRA CEVOLUTION



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■□□□

Applications

Asphalt	●
Concrete	●

Advantages: Multi-purpose product for all repairs on asphalt and concrete thanks to laser welded block segments, turbo segments and slanted protective segments - Can be used on petrol powered cutters and joint cutters with up to 10 kW - The DT 350 AB diamond cutting blade includes the new CEVOLUTION technology. CEVOLUTION stands for holistically optimised, ceramic abrasives. Klingspor products with CEVOLUTION technology contain, among others, an optimised grit mix, grit sizes and formulation in order to offer the maximum performance in every application.

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	340232	120.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	340241	120.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 12	1	340236	152.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 12	1	340240	152.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	349235	214.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 12	1	353717	255.00	12

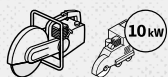
Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters



Diamond cutting blade

DT 612 AB SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Asphalt	●
Concrete	●

Advantages: Suitable for asphalt and concrete - Specially engineered for use on both materials - High cutting speed - Excellent service life - Titanium-coated diamonds

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	332344	187.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	330080	187.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	332345	242.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 10	1	330081	242.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349225	335.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	349226	335.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		28 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	330083	398.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 10	1	330084	478.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 B EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	⦿

Advantages: Suitable for working on concrete and construction materials - Good price-performance ratio - Fast cutting with low vibration - Optimum service life

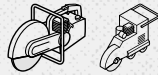
Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	352749	85.40	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	354663	108.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	339830	108.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	351133	151.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters, table saws and joint cutters

Diamond cutting blade

DT 350 BT EXTRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: Special turbo segments for an extremely high cutting speed on concrete and all concrete products - Fast and easy cutting with low vibration - Optimum service life - Optimum price-performance ratio

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	354795	97.80	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	21 / 40 / 2,8 / 10	1	354796	97.80	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	354797	122.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	24 / 40 / 3 / 10	1	354798	122.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	28 / 40 / 3,6 / 10	1	354799	164.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 602 B SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□□



Applications

Cured concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: First-rate cutting performance - Fast cutting speed - Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Particularly well suited for concrete with medium reinforcement - Also suitable for use on electric joint cutters

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 9	1	325056	121.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 9	1	325088	152.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 9	1	349242	216.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		26 / 40 / 3,7 / 9	1	325136	254.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 9	1	325167	308.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for petrol powered cutters



Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 B SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Turbo
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Chalky sandstone	ⓘ

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Fast cutting speed even on reinforced concrete - Unrivalled service life - Designed for professional applications on concrete

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 20	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	325078	169.00	12
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm	20 / 40 / 2,8 / 12	1	325079	169.00	12
350 x 20	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	325080	191.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	325081	191.00	12
400 x 20	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	347489	269.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	347490	269.00	12

Diamond cutting blade

DT 900 BX SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■



Applications

Cured concrete, reinforced	●
Concrete, universal	●
Construction materials	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Advantages: High performance blade with ultra high cutting speed - Specially engineered for effortless cutting through concrete

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm	22 / 40 / 3 / 12	1	369574	233.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm	26 / 40 / 3,6 / 12	1	369575	327.00	12

Recommended prices.

Diamond cutting blades for joint cutters / Reduction rings

Diamond cutting blade

DT 902 B SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Wide gullet
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■□



Applications

Cured concrete	●
Cured concrete, reinforced	●

Advantages: Titanium-coated diamonds for first-rate cutting performance - Ultra fast cutting speed - Also suitable for concrete with strong reinforcement

Diameter x Bore in mm	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Segment	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
300 x 25,4	100 m/s	6400 rpm		18 / 40 / 2,8 / 11	1	325058	181.00	12
350 x 25,4	100 m/s	5500 rpm		21 / 40 / 3,2 / 11	1	325090	229.00	12
400 x 25,4	100 m/s	4800 rpm		24 / 40 / 3,6 / 11	1	349241	326.00	12
450 x 25,4	100 m/s	4300 rpm		26 / 40 / 3,7 / 11	1	325138	386.00	12
500 x 25,4	100 m/s	3900 rpm		30 / 40 / 3,7 / 11	1	325169	461.00	12

Reduction rings

DZ 100 RR



Advantages: Reduction rings with serration for enhanced adhesion

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
22,23 x 1,2 x 15,88	Bore 22,23 mm	1	337148	4.83 £	14
22,23 x 1,2 x 20	Bore 22,23 mm	1	337282	4.83 £	14
25,4 x 2 x 20	Bore 25,4 mm	1	328933	4.83 £	14
25,4 x 2,5 x 20	Bore 25,4 mm	1	328934	4.83 £	14
25,4 x 9 x 20	Bore 25,4 mm	1	339133	4.83 £	14
25,4 x 2 x 22,23	Bore 25,4 mm	1	353265	4.83 £	14
30 x 2 x 25,4	Bore 30,00 mm	1	337344	4.83 £	14
30 x 2,5 x 25,4	Bore 30,00 mm	1	353266	4.83 £	14
30 x 2,5 x 20	Bore 30,00 mm	1	353267	4.83 £	14
30 x 2 x 22,23	Bore 30,00 mm	1	353268	4.83 £	14
30 x 2 x 20	Bore 30,00 mm	1	353269	4.83 £	14

Recommended prices.

Drill bits with R 1/2" connection



R 1/2" BSP Male drill bit

DK 612 B
SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □



Applications

Concrete, universal	●
---------------------	---

Advantages: Drill bits for universal applications - High cutting speed and service life - Can be used on electric drilling machines

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
51	thread 1/2"	300	5 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325720	184.00	12
56	thread 1/2"	300	5 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325721	186.00	12
61	thread 1/2"	300	5 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325722	200.00	12
71	thread 1/2"	300	7 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325724	215.00	12
81	thread 1/2"	300	8 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325755	249.00	12
91	thread 1/2"	300	8 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325756	268.00	12
101	thread 1/2"	300	9 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325757	283.00	12
111	thread 1/2"	300	9 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325758	311.00	12
121	thread 1/2"	300	10 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325759	339.00	12
131	thread 1/2"	300	10 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325761	403.00	12
141	thread 1/2"	300	11 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325762	416.00	12
151	thread 1/2"	300	12 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325763	451.00	12
161	thread 1/2"	300	12 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325764	483.00	12
171	thread 1/2"	300	12 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325765	500.00	12
180	thread 1/2"	300	13 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325766	538.00	12
201	thread 1/2"	300	15 / 24 / 2,5 / 10	1	325768	623.00	12

Recommended prices.

Drill bits with 1 1/4" UNC connection

1 1/4" UNC Female drill bit

DK 654 B
SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■□



Applications

Concrete, universal	●
---------------------	---

Advantages: Drill bits for universal applications - Very fast cutting - Long service life - Roof-shaped segments - Can be used on electric and hydraulic machines

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
52	thread 1 1/4"	450	5 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325769	196.00	12
56	thread 1 1/4"	450	5 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325770	198.00	12
61	thread 1 1/4"	450	5 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325771	207.00	12
62	thread 1 1/4"	450	5 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325772	211.00	12
66	thread 1 1/4"	450	5 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325773	221.00	12
72	thread 1 1/4"	450	6 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325774	233.00	12
82	thread 1 1/4"	450	7 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325775	269.00	12
92	thread 1 1/4"	450	8 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325776	283.00	12
102	thread 1 1/4"	450	9 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325777	298.00	12
112	thread 1 1/4"	450	10 / 24 / 3,5 / 11	1	325778	343.00	12
122	thread 1 1/4"	450	10 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325779	387.00	12
132	thread 1 1/4"	450	10 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325781	433.00	12
142	thread 1 1/4"	450	11 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325782	447.00	12
152	thread 1 1/4"	450	12 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325783	485.00	12
162	thread 1 1/4"	450	13 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325784	517.00	12
172	thread 1 1/4"	450	13 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325785	545.00	12
182	thread 1 1/4"	450	14 / 24 / 4 / 11	1	325786	591.00	12
202	thread 1 1/4"	450	15 / 24 / 4,5 / 11	1	325787	669.00	12
225	thread 1 1/4"	450	16 / 24 / 4,5 / 11	1	325788	819.00	12
250	thread 1 1/4"	450	17 / 24 / 4,5 / 11	1	325789	847.00	12
300	thread 1 1/4"	450	22 / 20 / 5 / 11	1	325790	1,056.00	12

Recommended prices.

Drill bits with ring segments, R 1/2" connection



R 1/2" BSP Male drill bit

DR 912 B SPECIAL



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Segment	Standard
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



Applications

Concrete, universal	●
---------------------	---

Advantages: Fast cutting - Long service life on reinforced concrete - Suitable for drill stand or handheld drilling

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
8	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2 / 10	1	325791	115.00	12
10	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2 / 10	1	325792	117.00	12
12	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2 / 10	1	325793	122.00	12
14	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2 / 10	1	325794	132.00	12
15	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325795	141.00	12
16	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325796	142.00	12
18	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325797	148.00	12
20	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325798	152.00	12
22	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325799	166.00	12
24	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325800	168.00	12
25	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325801	169.00	12
26	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325802	181.00	12
28	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325803	186.00	12
30	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325804	198.00	12
32	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 2,5 / 10	1	325805	227.00	12
35	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 3 / 10	1	325806	245.00	12
40	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 3 / 10	1	325807	263.00	12
42	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 3,5 / 10	1	325808	289.00	12
52	thread 1/2"	300	1 / 3,5 / 10	1	325811	319.00	12

Recommended prices.

Core cutter and adaptor kit

Core cutter for switch boxes

DD 600 U SUPRA



Properties

Design	Laser welded
Edge	Segmented
Aggression	■■■■■□□□
Service life	■■■■■■■□



Applications

Masonry	●
Construction materials	●
Chalky sandstone	●

Advantages: For machining soft and medium-hard materials such as brick, clinker and firebrick - Hexagon mounting with centre drill bit are separately available (see ADS 200)

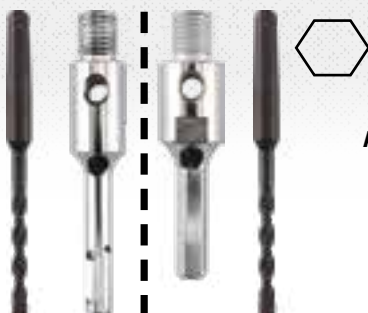
Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Length / Width / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
68	thread M16	8 m/s	2000 rpm	70	3 / 24 / 3,5 / 7	1	325390	79.60	12
82	thread M16	8 m/s	1600 rpm	70	4 / 24 / 3,5 / 7	1	325391	95.60	12

Adaptor kit

ADS 200



SDS



Advantages: SDS / hexagon adaptor with 8 mm centre bit for article DD 600 U

Size in mm	Thread/Shaft	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	SDS holding device	DD 600 U	1	236588	65.61	14
115	hexagonal	DD 600 U	1	236442	42.37	14

Recommended prices.

Diamond drill

DB 600 F SUPRA



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Edge	Closed
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Stoneware	●
Stove tiles	●
Stove tiles, glazed	●

Advantages: Dry cutting drill bit for drilling with pinpoint accuracy on hard materials such as fine stoneware, granite floor tiles and stove tiles - Clean edges - Precise holes - No bursting, cracking, or splintering - Integrated cooling wax - No water required - Excellent price-performance ratio

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. RPM	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6	1/4" bit, hexagonal	3000 rpm	32	1 / 10	1	325382	53.00	12
8	1/4" bit, hexagonal	3000 rpm	40	1 / 10	1	325527	58.70	12
10	1/4" bit, hexagonal	3000 rpm	40	1 / 10	1	325383	63.80	12
12	1/4" bit, hexagonal	3000 rpm	40	1 / 10	1	325384	74.80	12
14	1/4" bit, hexagonal	3000 rpm	40	1 / 10	1	325528	85.30	12

Diamond drill set

DB 600 F SUPRA set



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Edge	Closed
Aggression	■■■■■□□
Service life	■■■■■□□



Applications

Stoneware	●
Stove tiles	●
Stove tiles, glazed	●

Properties: 7 piece diamond drill set in a Klingspor case

Contents: 2x Ø 6 mm (325382), 1x Ø 8 mm (325527), 1x Ø 10 mm (325383), 1x Ø 12 mm (325384), 1x Ø 14 mm (325528), 1x hole starting aid (313807)

Advantages: Diamond drill bits and stainless steel centring aids in a convenient and sturdy aluminium case

Size in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
200 x 140 x 55	3000 rpm	1	331021	291.21	12

Recommended prices.

Dry drill bit for stoneware

Dry drill bit

DK 600 F SUPRA



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Edge	Closed



Applications

Stoneware	●
Tiles	●
Stove tiles	●

Advantages: Dry drill bit for all standard angle grinders - Suitable for the hardest of tiles, masonry and stoneware - Freehand centring - Precise and accurate drilling - Clean edges, precise holes - No splitting, cracking or chipping - No water needed

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Max. RPM	Overall length in mm	Segment in mm Number / Height	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
6	thread M14	13300 rpm	35	1 / 10	1	330670	49.60	12
8	thread M14	13300 rpm	35	1 / 10	1	330671	51.90	12
10	thread M14	13300 rpm	35	1 / 10	1	330672	54.30	12
12	thread M14	13300 rpm	35	1 / 10	1	330673	56.40	12
14	thread M14	13300 rpm	35	1 / 10	1	330674	63.30	12
20	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330675	65.50	12
22	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330676	67.90	12
25	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330677	79.10	12
26	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	325385	83.80	12
30	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330678	90.30	12
35	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330679	101.00	12
38	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	325386	118.00	12
40	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330680	125.00	12
45	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330681	134.00	12
50	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330682	148.00	12
58	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	325387	155.00	12
65	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	325388	166.00	12
68	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	330683	168.00	12
70	thread M14	13300 rpm	45	1 / 15	1	325389	171.00	12
82	thread M14	13300 rpm	50	1 / 15	1	330685	175.00	12
112	thread M14	13300 rpm	50	1 / 15	1	330684	203.00	12

Recommended prices.

Dry drill bit set

DK 600 F SUPRA set



Properties

Design	Vacuum-brazed
Edge	Closed



Applications

Stoneware	●
Tiles	●
Stove tiles	●

Properties: 6 piece dry drill bit set in a Klingspor case

Contents: 2x Ø 6 mm (330670), 2x Ø 8 mm (330671), 1x Ø 10 mm (330672), 1x Ø 12 mm (330673)

Advantages: Dry drill bits in a convenient and sturdy aluminium case

Size in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
110 x 130 x 100	13300 rpm	1	331076	290.18	12

Hole starting aid

ABH 80



Advantages: Hole starting aid for professional diamond dry drill DB 600 F

Size in mm	Suitable for	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
55	DB 600 F	1	313807	126.97	14

Recommended prices.

Flexible abrasives

Description	Type	Material applications												Page
		Iron	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Wood	Paint / Varnish	Glass / Stone	Plastic	Leather	Paper	Ceramic	Porcelain	
R-Flex	<i>RFS 651 bond E</i>			●	●									277
	<i>RFM 652 bond E</i>				●									277
	<i>RFR 654 bond Z/E</i>	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●			○	○	279
Sandflex	<i>SFM 656 bond T</i>			●										278
	<i>SFK 655 block</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	278

● = main application ○ = possible application

Dimensions R-Flex point RFS 651

Ø [mm]	Possible widths [mm]	Grit size	Minimum order quantities	Requested grit type / grit size
15	15, 20, 25, 30	60, 120, 240	10	from 450 pieces
20	15, 20, 25, 30	60, 120, 240	10	from 450 pieces
25	10, 15, 20, 25, 30	60, 120, 240	10	from 250 pieces
30	10, 15, 20, 25, 30	60, 120, 240	10	from 250 pieces
40	10, 15, 20, 30, 40	60, 120, 240	10	from 160 pieces
50	10, 20, 30, 40	60, 120, 240	10	from 110 pieces
60	30, 40	60, 120, 240	10	from 90 pieces

Dimensions R-Flex wheel RFR 654

Ø [mm]	Possible widths [mm]	Grit size	Minimum order quantities	Requested grit type / grit size
100	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35	60, 120, 240	6	from 15 pieces
125	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35	60, 120, 240	6	from 12 pieces
150	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35	60, 120, 240	6	from 6 pieces
175	15, 20, 25, 30, 35	60, 120, 240	6	from 6 pieces
200	15, 20, 25, 30, 35	60, 120, 240	6	from 6 pieces

Other grit sizes on request

Flexible abrasives

Mounted points, mottling points



R-Flex mounted points

RFS 651



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	SiC

Applications

Aluminium	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Versatile mounted points for cleaning and finishing - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Height x Shaft in mm	Grit	Bond	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
40 x 15 x 6	60	E	16 m/s	7650 rpm	10	14006	14.03	13
40 x 15 x 6	120	E	16 m/s	7650 rpm	10	14007	14.03	13
40 x 15 x 6	240	E	16 m/s	7650 rpm	10	14008	14.03	13
60 x 30 x 6	60	E	16 m/s	5000 rpm	10	14030	20.49	13
60 x 30 x 6	120	E	16 m/s	5000 rpm	10	14031	20.49	13

R-Flex mottling points

RFM 652



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	SiC

Applications

Aluminium	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Produces a satin surface scratch pattern - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down - Two shaft types available: with full length round shaft (standard, stock items) and with flattened shaft for simple and secure clamping (made to order items)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Height x Shaft in mm	Grit	Bond	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 30 x 6	60	E	8 m/s	5000 rpm	10	14033	22.32 £	13
30 x 30 x 6	120	E	8 m/s	5000 rpm	10	14034	22.32 £	13
50 x 30 x 6	60	E	8 m/s	3000 rpm	10	14037	24.16 £	13
50 x 30 x 6	120	E	8 m/s	3000 rpm	10	14038	24.16 £	13

Recommended prices.

Flexible abrasives

Mottling points / Hand block

Sandflex mottling points

SFM 656



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	SiC

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: Produces a glossy finish on stainless steel surfaces - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down - Two shaft types available: with flattened shaft for simple and secure clamping (standard, stock items) and with full length round shaft (made to order items)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Height x Shaft in mm	Grit	Bond	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 30 x 6	60	T	5 m/s	3200 rpm	10	334988	22.51	13
30 x 30 x 6	120	T	5 m/s	3200 rpm	10	334990	22.51	13
40 x 30 x 6	60	T	5 m/s	2400 rpm	10	334991	23.49	13
40 x 30 x 6	120	T	5 m/s	2400 rpm	10	334992	23.49	13
50 x 30 x 6	60	T	5 m/s	1900 rpm	10	334993	24.40	13
50 x 30 x 6	120	T	5 m/s	1900 rpm	10	334994	24.40	13
60 x 30 x 6	60	T	5 m/s	1600 rpm	10	334995	25.49	13

Hand block

SFK 655



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	SiC

Applications

Paint/Varnish	●	Leather	●
Glass/Stone	●	Metals	●
Wood	●		
Plastic	●		

Advantages: Universal hand block for cleaning and finishing - Can be used on many materials - Cleaning performance is significantly increased by use of additives - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down - Easy to cut to desired shape

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
80 x 50 x 20	30	18	13800	7.41	13
80 x 50 x 20	60	18	13801	7.41	13
80 x 50 x 20	120	18	13802	7.41	13
80 x 50 x 20	240	18	13803	7.41	13

Recommended prices.



Flexible abrasives

Hand block / R-Flex wheel



►► Continuation of SFK 655 Hand block

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
150 x 80 x 20	30	1	13804	21.98	13
150 x 80 x 20	60	1	13805	21.98	13
150 x 80 x 20	120	1	63231	21.98	13
150 x 80 x 20	240	1	13807	21.98	13

Hand block

SFK 655 Set



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	SiC

Applications

Paint/Varnish	●	Leather	●
Glass/Stone	●	Metals	●
Wood	●		
Plastic	●		

Advantages: Universal hand block for cleaning and finishing - Can be used on many materials - Cleaning performance is significantly increased by use of additives - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down - Easy to cut to desired shape

Contents: 18 pcs. / 6 pieces in grit 60, 120, 240 each

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
80 x 50 x 20	1	72129	133.86	13

R-flex wheel

RFR 654



Properties

Bonding agent	Plastic
Grain	Aluminium oxide/SiC

Applications

Stainless steel	●	Plastic	●
Steel	●	Glass	●
NF metals	●		
Aluminium	●		

Advantages: Versatile abrasive wheel - Deburring, matt finishing and finishing with one tool - Good adaptation to workpiece contour - Soft abrasion due to elastic structure - Can be used until completely worn down - Available in 2 bond hardnesses: medium (E) and hard (Z)

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Carbide burrs

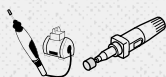
Type		Form	Page	Type		Form	Page
HF 100 A	(ZYA)	Cylindrical	281	HF 100 J	(KSJ)	Conical shape, pointed nose (60°)	285
HF 100 B	(Zyas)	Cylindrical with end cut	281	HF 100 K	(KSK)	Conical shape, pointed nose (90°)	286
HF 100 C	(WRC)	Cylindrical with spherical head	282	HF 100 L	(KEL)	Conical shape, round nose	286
HF 100 D	(KUD)	Spherical shape	283	HF 100 M	(SKM)	Conical shape, pointed nose	287
HF 100 E	(TRE)	Oval shape	283	HF 100 N	(WKN)	Dovetail	287
HF 100 F	(RBF)	Conical shape	284	Sets of burrs			
HF 100 G	(SPG)	Arch shape	284	HF 100	Set, 40 carbide burrs		288
HF 100 H		Flame shape	285	HF 100	Set, 5 carbide burrs		288
				HF 100 Steel	Set, 5 carbide burrs		289
				HF 100 INOX	Set, 5 carbide burrs		289

Materials																								
Steel								Soft NF metals				Hard NF metals				Creep resistant materials		Cast iron		Plastics				
Cut	Carbon steel	Tool steel	Non-alloyed steel	Case-hardened steel	Cast steel	Alloyed steel	Hardened steel	Aluminium	Messing	Copper	Zinc	Bronze	Titanium	Titanium alloy	Aluminium alloy (high SiC contingent)	Nickel based alloy	Cobalt based alloy	Grey cast iron	White cast iron	GRP	CFRP	Ebonite / Hard rubber	Thermoplastic material	Thermosets
2	●	●	●	●	●	○	○		●	●	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○					●
3								●	○	○	●											○	○	
6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		○	○		○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○			○
10	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											●	●					
11																●	●							

● = main application ○ = possible application

Carbide burr

HF 100 A



Properties: Cylindrical burr without end-cut - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: ZYA

Advantages: For universal use - Especially suitable for surface grinding



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	6	5	295482	13.49	14
12,7	25	70	6	3	1	295604	63.48	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	295531	23.10	14
8	19	64	6	6	1	295552	30.21	14
9,6	19	64	6	6	1	295568	32.50	14
12,7	19	64	6	6	1	295594	49.65	14
12,7	25	70	6	6	1	295609	50.72	14
16	25	70	6	6	1	295621	63.91	14
8	19	64	6	11	1	334119	36.30	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 B



Properties: Cylindrical burr with end cut - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: ZYAS

Advantages: The end cut makes it suitable for blind holes and faces on inner contours



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	6	5	295483	14.83	14
6,3	12,7	55	3	6	5	295507	24.33	14
6	18	50	6	2	1	295522	25.42	14
12,7	25	70	6	2	1	295603	55.77	14
6	18	50	6	3	1	295526	31.85	14
9,6	19	64	6	3	1	295564	44.77	14
12,7	25	70	6	3	1	295605	69.82	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	295532	25.42	14

Recommended prices.



Carbide burrs

► Continuation of HF 100 B Carbide burr

Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
8	19	64	6	6	1	295553	33.23	14
9,6	19	64	6	6	1	295569	35.71	14
12,7	19	64	6	6	1	295595	54.58	14
12,7	25	70	6	6	1	295610	55.77	14
16	25	70	6	6	1	295622	70.28	14
6	18	50	6	10	1	334124	27.99	14
8	19	64	6	10	1	334125	36.58	14
9,6	19	64	6	10	1	334131	39.33	14
12,7	25	70	6	10	1	334132	61.36	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 C



Properties: Cylindrical burr with ball end - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: WRC

Advantages: For universal use on surfaces, contours and radiuses

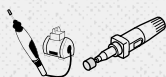


Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	2	5	295649	13.49	14
3	14	38	3	6	5	295654	13.49	14
6	18	50	6	2	1	295686	26.90	14
12,7	25	70	6	2	1	295747	56.84	14
6	18	50	6	3	1	295688	33.68	14
9,6	19	63	6	3	1	295725	45.35	14
12,7	25	70	6	3	1	295750	71.23	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	295694	26.90	14
8	19	63	6	6	1	295713	32.93	14
9,6	19	63	6	6	1	295727	36.17	14
12,7	19	64	6	6	1	295741	56.11	14
12,7	25	70	6	6	1	295753	56.84	14
16	25	70	6	6	1	295763	71.54	14
6	18	50	6	10	1	334133	29.58	14
8	19	64	6	10	1	334135	36.25	14
9,6	19	64	6	10	1	334137	39.82	14
12,7	25	70	6	10	1	334140	62.56	14
6	18	50	6	11	1	334134	32.27	14
8	19	64	6	11	1	334136	39.45	14
9,6	19	64	6	11	1	334138	43.42	14
12,7	25	70	6	11	1	334139	68.28	14

Recommended prices.

Carbide burr

HF 100 D



Properties: Ball-shaped burr - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: KUD

Advantages: For use on contours - For deburring bore holes



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	2,5	38	3	6	5	295784	13.49	14
9,6	8	54	6	3	1	300054	37.15	14
6	4,7	50	6	6	1	295819	24.72	14
8	6	52	6	6	1	295831	26.54	14
9,6	8	54	6	6	1	295843	29.69	14
12,7	11	56	6	6	1	295859	40.05	14
6	4,7	50	6	11	1	334142	29.68	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 E



Properties: Drop-shaped burr - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: TRE

Advantages: For milling out fillet welds - Suitable for working on moulded parts



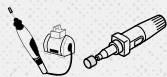
Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
8	15	60	6	6	1	295909	33.05	14
9,6	16	60	6	6	1	295916	36.17	14
12,7	22	67	6	6	1	295925	52.97	14
12,7	22	67	6	11	1	334150	63.59	14

Recommended prices.

Carbide burrs

Carbide burr

HF 100 F



Properties: Semi-circular burr - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: RBF

Advantages: Well suited for working on moulded parts



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	6	5	295951	13.49	14
9,6	19	64	6	3	1	295985	44.32	14
12,7	25	70	6	3	1	296007	65.60	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	295971	28.06	14
9,6	19	64	6	6	1	295987	35.36	14
8	20	65	6	6	1	295978	33.05	14
12,7	25	70	6	6	1	296010	52.31	14
9,6	19	64	6	10	1	334155	38.98	14
12,7	25	70	6	10	1	334157	57.61	14
9,6	19	64	6	11	1	334156	42.46	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 G



Properties: Pointed arch-shaped burr with flattened tip - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: SPG

Advantages: Ideal for chamfering - For deburring bore holes



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	2	5	296043	13.49	14
3	14	38	3	6	5	296047	13.49	14
6,3	12,7	45	3	6	5	296055	22.12	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	296062	28.06	14
8	19	64	6	6	1	296066	34.10	14
9,6	19	64	6	6	1	296074	37.75	14
12,7	19	64	6	6	1	296079	51.34	14

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of HF 100 G, Carbide Bur

Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
12,7	25	70	6	6	1	296086	51.34	14
8	19	64	6	10	1	334161	37.51	14
12,7	25	70	6	10	1	334165	56.52	14
8	19	64	6	11	1	334162	40.91	14

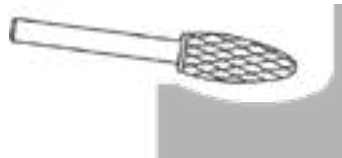
Carbide burr

HF 100 H



Properties: Flame-shaped burr - No designation in accordance with DIN 8032

Advantages: Well suited for working on moulded parts



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
8	19	64	6	6	1	296193	37.14	14
9,6	19	65	6	6	1	297074	64.51	14
12,7	32	77	6	6	1	296194	75.75	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 J



Properties: Conical burr - 60° angle - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: KSJ

Advantages: Suitable for chamfering or bevelling



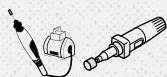
All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Carbide burrs

Carbide burr

HF 100 K



Properties: Conical burr - 90° angle - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: KSK

Advantages: For deburring bore holes - For chamfering or bevelling



All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Carbide burr

HF 100 L



Properties: Conical round-nosed burr - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: KEL

Advantages: For difficult-to-access areas



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	14	38	3	6	5	296199	13.49 £	14
9,6	30	76	6	3	1	300055	56.68 £	14
12,7	32	77	6	3	1	297470	77.35 £	14
6	18	50	6	6	1	296200	28.73 £	14
8	25,4	70	6	6	1	296205	37.68 £	14
9,6	30	76	6	6	1	296201	45.27 £	14
12,7	32	77	6	6	1	296192	55.26 £	14
9,6	30	76	6	10	1	334172	49.76 £	14
12,7	32	77	6	10	1	334173	60.84 £	14
12,7	32	77	6	11	1	334174	66.33 £	14

Recommended prices.

Carbide burr

HF 100 M



Properties: Pointed cone burr - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: SKM

Advantages: For deburring tasks - For conical holes and grooves - Ideal for model building



Diameter in mm	Height in mm	Total length in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
3	11	38	3	6	5	296114	13.49	14
6	20	50	6	6	1	296136	28.73	14
8	18	64	6	6	1	300052	41.91	14
9,6	16	64	6	6	1	296144	45.35	14
12,7	22	71	6	6	1	296148	56.77	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 N



Properties: Angular burr without end cut - Designation in accordance with DIN 8032: WKN

Advantages: Suitable for difficult-to-access areas, inner edges or conical profiles



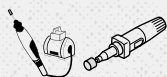
All sizes and minimum purchasing quantities available on request

Recommended prices.

Carbide burrs

Carbide burr

HF 100 set



Properties: 40 piece burr set, cut 6, in lockable Klingspor presentation box - Contents: 2 x HF 100 B 6x18x6 (295532), 2 x HF 100 C 6x18x6 (295694), 2 x HF100 F 6x18x6 (295971), 2 x HF100 G 6x18x6 (296062), 2 x HF 100 L 6x18x6 (296200), 2 x HF 100 B 8x19x6 (295553), 2 x HF 100 C 8x19x6 (295713), 2 x HF 100 F 8x20x6 (295978), 2 x HF 100 G 8x19x6 (296066), 2 x HF 100 L 8x25,4x6 (296205), 2 x HF 100 B 9,6x19x6 (295569), 2 x HF 100 C 9,6x19x6 (295727), 2 x HF 100 F 9,6x19x6 (295987), 2 x HF 100 G 9,6x19x6 (296074), 2 x HF 100 L 9,6x30x6 (296201), 2 x HF 100 B 12,7x25x6 (295610), 2 x HF 100 C 12,7x25x6 (295753), 2 x HF 100 F 12,7x25x6 (296010), 2 x HF 100 G 12,7x25x6 (296086), 2 x HF 100 L 12,7x32x6 (296192)

Advantages: All top sellers at a glance

Size in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
335 x 225 x 380	6	6	1	300627	1,667.72 £	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 set



Properties: 5 piece burr set, cut 6, in a Klingspor screw lid container

Contents: HF 100 B 9,6x19x6 (295569), HF 100 C 9,6x19x6 (295727), HF 100 D 9,6x8x6 (295843), HF 100 E 9,6x16x6 (295916), HF 100 F 9,6x19x6 (295987)

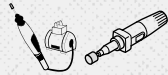
Advantages: Presentation of the top sellers - Practical and safe storage of the burrs

Size in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
70 x 70 x 100	6	6	1	336927	177.58	14

Recommended prices.

Carbide burr

HF 100 steel



Properties: 5 piece burr set, cut 10, in Klingspor screw lid container

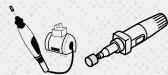
Contents: HF 100 A 9.6x19x6 (334120), HF 100 C 9.6x19x6 (334137), HF 100 D 9.6x8x6 (334146), HF 100 F 9.6x19x6 (334155), HF 100 L 9.6x30x6 (334172)

Advantages: Safe and convenient storage of the burrs - Tothing optimised for processing steel and cast steel - Improved stock removal performance by contrast with standard cross-cut tooth geometries

Size in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
70 x 70 x 100	6	10	1	337154	219.76	14

Carbide burr

HF 100 INOX



Properties: 5 piece burr set, cut 11, in a Klingspor screw lid container

Contents: HF 100 A 9,6x19,0x6 (334121), HF 100 C 9,6x19x6 (334138), HF 100 D 9,6x8x6 (334145), HF 100 F 9,6x19x6 (334156), HF 100 L 10x20x6 (334204)

Advantages: Practical and safe storage of the burrs - Optimised cut for working on austenitic, corrosion and acidproof stainless steels - Considerably higher stock removal rate compared to the standard double cut

Size in mm	Shaft diameter in mm	Cut	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
70 x 70 x 100	6	11	1	334221	236.43	14

Recommended prices.

Wire brushes

Machines	Type of wire brush	Wire style	Bristle material	Material applications								Type	Page
				Construction steel	Carbon steel	Alloyed steels	Cast iron	Stainless steel	Aluminium	Copper	Brass		
	Wheel brush	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BR 600 Z</i>	291
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Pipeline brush	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BRP 600 Z</i>	291
	Cone brush	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BK 600 Z</i>	292
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
		crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BK 600 W</i>	292
	Cup-shaped brush	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BT 600 Z</i>	293
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
		crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BT 600 W</i>	293
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Wheel brush	crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BR 600 W</i>	294
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Wheel brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BRS 600 Z</i>	294
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Wheel brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BRS 600 W</i>	295
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Wheel brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	abrasive bristle	SIC	●		●		●	●	●	●	<i>BRS 600 P</i>	295
	Cup-shaped brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BTS 600 W</i>	296
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	End brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	knotted	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BPS 600 Z</i>	296
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	End brush with shaft Ø 6 mm	crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BPS 600 W</i>	297
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Handheld brush with wooden handpiece	straight	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BH 600</i>	298
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
			Brass wire						●	●	●		
	Handheld brush with plastic handpiece	crimped	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BHP 600</i>	298
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
			Brass wire						●	●	●		
	Handheld brush fillet weld	straight	Steel wire	●	●	●	●					<i>BHK 600</i>	299
			INOX wire					●	●	●	●		
	Spark plug brush	crimped	INOX wire					●	●	●	●	<i>BHZ 600</i>	299
			Brass wire						●	●	●		

● = main application

Wheel brush, knotted wire

BR 600 Z



Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Wheel brush for pre- and post-processing of welding seams - For aggressive removal of scale, rust and slag - For heavy brushing and deburring work

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 14 x 22,23		Steel	0,50	22	20	12500 rpm	1	358311	10.19	14
115 x 14 x 22,23		Stainless steel	0,50	22	20	12500 rpm	1	358342	15.25	14
115 x 14	thread M14	Steel	0,50	22	22	12500 rpm	1	370717	13.22	14
115 x 14	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,50	22	22	12500 rpm	1	370718	19.82	14
125 x 14 x 22,23		Steel	0,50	22	24	12500 rpm	1	358312	10.90	14
125 x 14 x 22,23		Stainless steel	0,50	22	24	12500 rpm	1	358343	16.34	14
125 x 14	thread M14	Steel	0,50	22	26	12500 rpm	1	370719	14.18	14
178 x 14 x 22,23		Steel	0,50	42	30	9000 rpm	1	358313	21.89	14
178 x 14 x 22,23		Stainless steel	0,50	42	30	9000 rpm	1	363720	32.86	14
178 x 14	thread M14	Steel	0,50	39	36	9000 rpm	1	370720	28.47	14

Pipeline brush, knotted wire

BRP 600 Z



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Ideal tool for the professional processing of U / V-type welds in pipeline, pipework, and container construction - Thanks to its slim overall width it is also well suited for working on hard-to-reach areas (e.g. root or narrow fillet welds) - Cleaning of all welding seams on pipe connections

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 6 x 22,23	Steel	0,50	28	36	15000 rpm	1	358314	10.90	14
125 x 6 x 22,23	Steel	0,50	22	36	12500 rpm	1	358315	11.65	14
125 x 6 x 22,23	Stainless steel	0,50	22	36	12500 rpm	1	363992	17.50	14
178 x 6 x 22,23	Steel	0,50	42	48	9000 rpm	1	358319	23.40	14

Recommended prices.

Wire brushes

Bevel brush with thread, knotted wire

BK 600 Z



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Ideal tool for working on hard-to-reach areas, inside corners and bevels - High brushing capacity due to knotted wire design - Excellent for cleaning larger surfaces - Removal of scale, rust, paint and slag, etc.

Diameter x Width in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
100 x 14	thread M14	Steel	0,50	20	18	12500 rpm	1	358327	8.27	14
100 x 14	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,50	20	20	12500 rpm	1	358329	12.43	14
115 x 14	thread M14	Steel	0,50	22	18	12500 rpm	1	358328	11.49	14
115 x 14	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,50	22	20	12500 rpm	1	358330	17.23	14

Bevel brush with thread, crimped wire

BK 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
-------	---

Advantages: Ideal tool for working on hard-to-reach areas, inside corners and bevels - Crimped wire design for light deburring applications - Excellent for cleaning larger surfaces - For removing rust, dirt, and paint residue, etc.

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115	thread M14	Steel	0,30	26	12500 rpm	1	364822	8.62	14
125	thread M14	Steel	0,30	26	12500 rpm	1	370724	12.92	14

Recommended prices.

Cup brush with thread, knotted wire

BT 600 Z



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: For aggressive brushing work on large, flat surfaces - For preparing metal surfaces before varnishing - Stable knotted wire design for easy cleaning and removal of slag, rust, scale, and concrete residues

Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
65	thread M14	Steel	0,35	22	18	12500 rpm	1	358334	7.07	14
65	thread M14	Steel	0,50	22	18	12500 rpm	1	358335	7.32	14
65	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,50	22	18	12500 rpm	1	358340	10.96	14
80	thread M14	Steel	0,50	22	20	8500 rpm	1	358337	9.56	14
100	thread M14	Steel	0,50	27	22	8500 rpm	1	358338	12.85	14

Cup-shaped brush, crimped wire

BT 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Ideal tool for cleaning and clearing profiled or uneven surfaces, e.g. checker plate - For medium-duty brushing work, derusting, and removing paint impurities and paint residues - Material-saving work - For processing very thin sheet metal, e.g. car workshops and restoration companies

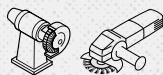
Diameter in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
65	thread M14	Steel	0,30	21	12500 rpm	1	358372	5.51	14
65	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,30	21	12500 rpm	1	358377	8.22	14
80	thread M14	Steel	0,30	24	8500 rpm	1	358373	7.17	14
80	thread M14	Stainless steel	0,30	24	8500 rpm	1	358326	10.73	14
100	thread M14	Steel	0,30	27	8500 rpm	1	358375	9.64	14

Recommended prices.

Wire brushes

Wheel brush, crimped wire

BR 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Suitable for low to medium duty brushing and deburring of cut edges, tubes or small parts - Ø150-200 mm for use on stationary machines - Ø115/Ø125 mm for use on angle grinders - High fill density for a long service life

Incl. adaptor set for brushes Ø 150 - 200 mm to reduce the mounting hole (12,7 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm, 22,2 mm, 25,4 mm)

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Thread/Shaft	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
115 x 15	thread M14	Steel	0,30	24	15000 rpm	1	370722	15.45 £	14
125 x 15	thread M14	Steel	0,30	29	15000 rpm	1	370723	17.82 £	14
150 x 25 x 32		Steel	0,30	30	6000 rpm	1	363997	19.78 £	14
150 x 25 x 32		Stainless steel	0,30	30	6000 rpm	1	364000	29.66 £	14
178 x 25 x 32		Steel	0,30	42	6000 rpm	1	363998	24.41 £	14
178 x 25 x 32		Stainless steel	0,30	42	6000 rpm	1	364001	36.60 £	14
200 x 25 x 32		Steel	0,30	45	4500 rpm	1	363999	30.07 £	14
200 x 25 x 32		Stainless steel	0,30	45	4500 rpm	1	364002	45.11 £	14

Wheel brush with shaft, knotted wire

BRS 600 Z



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Knotted design for rough brushing work and long service life - For efficient work in hard-to-reach areas such as grooves, flutes and depressions - Deburring of cut edges, removal of scale, paint and slag

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
75 x 12 x 6	37 mm	Steel	0,50	19	15	25000 rpm	10	358320	6.47	14
75 x 12 x 6	37 mm	Stainless steel	0,50	19	15	25000 rpm	10	358321	9.71	14

Recommended prices.

Wheel brush with shaft, crimped wire

BRS 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Crimped wire design for gentle cleaning of small to medium surfaces - Especially suitable for components with difficult access such as beads and flanged edges - Good brushing performance even with profiled workpieces

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
30 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Steel	0,20	6	20000 rpm	20	358346	2.54	14
30 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Stainless steel	0,20	6	20000 rpm	20	358357	3.81	14
40 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Steel	0,20	11	18000 rpm	20	358348	3.29	14
40 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Stainless steel	0,20	11	18000 rpm	20	358358	4.92	14
50 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Steel	0,30	13	15000 rpm	10	358354	3.88	14
50 x 9 x 6	40 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	13	15000 rpm	10	358359	5.81	14
60 x 14 x 6	44 mm	Steel	0,30	18	15000 rpm	10	358355	4.83	14
60 x 14 x 6	44 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	18	15000 rpm	10	358360	7.24	14
70 x 16 x 6	48 mm	Steel	0,30	20	15000 rpm	10	358356	5.16	14
70 x 16 x 6	48 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	20	15000 rpm	10	358362	7.73	14

Wheel brush with shaft, polyamide bristles

BRS 600 P



Applications

Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●
Wood	●

Advantages: Abrasive bristles of polyamide interspersed with silicon carbide (SiC) grain for working with light contact pressure - Ideal for structuring and paint stripping of wooden components - Removal of oxide layers on non-ferrous metals or of tarnish colours on stainless steel components, e.g. filled rods on stainless steel railings

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 9 x 6	45 mm	Polyamide SiC grit 120	10	6000 rpm	10	358364	7.78	14
50 x 9 x 6	45 mm	Polyamide SiC grit 320	10	6000 rpm	10	358366	7.78	14
70 x 12 x 6	45 mm	Polyamide SiC grit 120	14	4500 rpm	10	358367	14.64	14
70 x 12 x 6	45 mm	Polyamide SiC grit 320	14	4500 rpm	10	358369	14.64	14

Recommended prices.

Wire brushes

Cup brush with shaft, crimped wire

BTS 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Ideal tool for cleaning small and medium-sized surfaces - Crimped wire ideal for fine machining or surface preparation of steel or stainless steel - Removes paint, rust and incrustations

Diameter x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
50 x 6	70 mm	Steel	0,30	24	13000 rpm	20	358331	3.49	14
50 x 6	70 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	24	13000 rpm	20	358332	5.26	14

End brush with shaft, knotted wire

BPS 600 Z



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Tool diameter changes depending on the rotation speed - Perfectly suited for working on pipe inner surfaces or bores - High brushing effect due to knotted wire design

Diameter x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Number of knots	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
19 x 6	70 mm	Steel	0,35	25	6	20000 rpm	20	358333	6.50	14
19 x 6	70 mm	Stainless steel	0,35	25	6	20000 rpm	20	358336	9.77	14
22 x 6	70 mm	Steel	0,35	25	8	20000 rpm	10	358339	8.89	14
22 x 6	70 mm	Stainless steel	0,35	25	8	20000 rpm	10	358341	13.35	14
30 x 6	72 mm	Steel	0,35	25	12	20000 rpm	10	358344	10.64	14
30 x 6	72 mm	Stainless steel	0,35	25	12	20000 rpm	10	358345	15.98	14

Recommended prices.

End brush with shaft, crimped wire

BPS 600 W



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●



Advantages: For fine machining and removal of light burrs in pipes or bores - Well suited for processing and cleaning moulds and die-cast parts - Very soft and adaptable tool

Diameter x Shaft in mm	Total length in mm	Fill material	Wire thickness in mm	Fill length in mm	Max. RPM	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
12 x 6	70 mm	Steel	0,30	25	20000 rpm	30	358350	3.78	14
12 x 6	70 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	25	20000 rpm	30	358351	5.64	14
25 x 6	75 mm	Steel	0,30	25	18000 rpm	10	358347	4.13	14
25 x 6	75 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	25	18000 rpm	10	358352	6.20	14
30 x 6	75 mm	Steel	0,30	25	18000 rpm	10	358349	4.51	14
30 x 6	75 mm	Stainless steel	0,30	25	18000 rpm	10	358353	6.79	14

Recommended prices.

Wire brushes

Hand brush with wooden body

BH 600



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Hand brush with wooden handle for manual removal of rust, dirt and paint

Length in mm	Overall length in mm	Fill length in mm	Fill material	Structure	Number of rows	Wire thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
290	125	25	Steel	Straight	2	0,35	12	358361	1.27	14
290	125	25	Steel	Straight	3	0,35	12	358376	1.78	14
290	125	25	Steel	Straight	4	0,35	12	358365	2.21	14
290	125	25	Steel	Straight	5	0,35	12	358363	2.43	14
290	125	25	Stainless steel	Straight	3	0,30	12	358368	3.52	14
290	125	25	Stainless steel	Straight	4	0,30	12	358370	4.41	14
290	125	25	Brass	Crimped	3	0,35	12	358371	4.16	14
290	125	25	Brass	Crimped	4	0,35	12	358374	5.18	14

Hand brush with plastic handle

BHP 600



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Comfortable handling due to ergonomically shaped plastic handle - Crimped wire design for gentle cleaning of steel, stainless steel or non-ferrous metals

Length in mm	Overall length in mm	Fill length in mm	Fill material	Structure	Wire thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
265	140	25	Steel	Crimped	0,30	24	358323	2.07	14
265	140	25	Stainless steel	Crimped	0,30	24	358324	4.13	14
265	140	25	Brass	Crimped	0,30	24	358325	4.85	14

Recommended prices.

V Shaped scratch brush

BHK 600



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: V-shaped wire fill ideal for cleaning and cleansing fillet and V-type welds - Well suited for working in hard-to-reach areas, e.g. corners or angles

Length in mm	Overall length in mm	Fill length in mm	Fill material	Structure	Number of rows	Wire thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
290	125	25	Steel	Straight	3	0,35	12	358378	4.10	14
290	125	25	Stainless steel	Straight	3	0,30	12	358379	8.20	14

Spark plug brush

BHZ 600



Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Soft brass or stainless steel wire suitable for fine brushing work - Ideal for the gentle cleaning of contact surfaces, e.g. spark plugs or electrodes

Length in mm	Overall length in mm	Fill length in mm	Fill material	Structure	Number of rows	Wire thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pc. £	Discount group
145	45	17	Brass	Crimped	3	0,17	25	358322	1.52	14
145	45	17	Stainless steel	Crimped	3	0,17	25	358463	1.27	14

Recommended prices.

Jigsaw blades

			Wood														Metal						Plastic and others							
Type			Softwood	Hardwood	HPL boards*	Construction wood	Coated boards	Countertop boards	Plywood	Multiplex	Core boards	MDF	Chipboards	Trespa® boards	Wood with nails	Laminate	Sheet metal	Steel	Stainless steel	Steel sheets	Non-ferrous metal	Aluminium	Sandwich material	Plastic	Fibre-reinforced plastics	FRP	Epoxy	PC boards	Page	
JS 302 WQ	EXTRA	Wood	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●																302
JS 352 WQ	EXTRA	Wood	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●																302
JS 601 WF	SUPRA	Wood	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●																303
JS 601 WQ	SUPRA	Wood	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●																303
JS 941 WF	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●																304
JS 931 WF	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●																304
JS 901 WQ	SPECIAL	Wood		●	●				●		●			●	●															305
JS 661 WF	SUPRA	Wood	●			●	●	●	●	●	●																			305
JS 971 WF	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●	●	●	●	●	●																			306
JS 951 WF	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●	●		●							●														306
JS 901 WF	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●			●	●	●	●																		307
JS 981 WA	SPECIAL	Wood	●			●		●		●	●	●	●																	308
JS 941 LF	SPECIAL	Laminate					●									●									●			●		307
JS 601 LF	SUPRA	Laminate					●									●									●			●		308
JS 994 MT	SPECIAL	Metal															●	●	●	●										309
JS 904 MF	SPECIAL	Metal													●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●							309
JS 994 MF	SPECIAL	Metal															●	●	●	●										310
JS 993 MF	SPECIAL	Metal															●	●	●	●	●	●	●							310
JS 904 MT	SPECIAL	Metal																●					●	●		●				311
JS 993 MT	SPECIAL	Metal																●	●		●	●				●				311
JS 993 AX	SPECIAL	All Cut		●											●		●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●			312

● = Main applications * High Pressure Laminate

Reciprocating saw blades

			Wood											Metal					Plastic and others					
Type			Softwood	Hardwood	Greenwood	Firewood	Construction wood	Plywood	Multiplex	Core boards	Chipboards	Wood with nails	Pallets	Sheet metal	Steel	Stainless steel	Non-ferrous metal	Aluminium	Plastic	Fibre-reinforced plastics	Epoxy	Aerated concrete	Masonry/brick	Page
RS 652 WF	/// SUPRA	Wood	●				●	●	●	●	●													313
RS 603 WF	/// SUPRA	Wood	●				●	●			●								●					313
RS 603 WR	/// SUPRA	Wood	●		●	●	●																	314
RS 902 WF	/// SPECIAL	Wood	●						●	●	●								●					314
RS 902 WQ	/// SPECIAL	Wood	●		●	●	●																	315
RS 903 MF	/// SPECIAL	Metal												●	●	●	●	●						316
RS 903 MQ	/// SPECIAL	Metal												●	●	●								317
RS 993 MA	/// SPECIAL	Metal												●	●	●								317
RS 983 MS	/// SPECIAL	Metal												●	●									319
RS 993 PQ	/// SPECIAL	Pallets										●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			318
RS 915 CX	/// SPECIAL	Mineral-based materials																				●	●	320
RS 953 AQ	/// SPECIAL	All Cut									●	●								●	●			315
RS 903 AF	/// SPECIAL	All Cut										●					●	●						316
RS 993 AQ	/// SPECIAL	All Cut										●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			318
RS 983 AS	/// SPECIAL	All Cut	●	●																●	●			319

● = Main applications

Jigsaw blades

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, set

JS 302 WQ EXTRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, set
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Chipboard	●
Structural timber	●	Blockboards	●
Kitchen worktop	●	Multiplex boards	●
Plywood	●	MDF	●

Advantages: Very fast, rough cuts in almost all wood materials - Top seller with very good price-performance ratio

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,25	75	6	5 - 50	5	670547	6.85	14
8 x 130 x 1,25	110	6	5 - 100	5	670548	11.01	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, set

JS 352 WQ EXTRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, set
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Blockboards	●
Structural timber	●	Chipboard	●
Kitchen worktop	●	Multiplex boards	●
Plywood	●		

Advantages: Very fast, rough curved cuts in almost all wood materials - Top seller with very good price-performance ratio

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,25	75	6	5 - 50	5	670549	8.19	14

Recommended prices.

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 601 WF SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Structural timber	●	Chipboard	●
Softwood	●	Multiplex boards	●
Plywood	●	MDF	●
Blockboards	●		

Advantages: Very clean, straight cuts in wood and wood-based materials

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,45	75	10	3 - 30	5	670540	7.60	14
8 x 130 x 1,45	110	10	4 - 80	5	670517	10.12	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 601 WQ SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Chipboard	●
Structural timber	●	Multiplex boards	●
Plywood	●	MDF	●
Blockboards	●		

Advantages: Very clean, straight and fast cuts in wood and wood-based materials

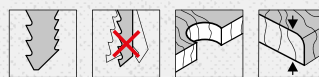
Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,45	75	6	10 - 45	5	670538	7.67	14
8 x 115 x 1,45	90	8	10 - 65	5	670542	8.49	14
8 x 115 x 1,45	95	6	6 - 70	5	669581	9.80	14

Recommended prices.

Jigsaw blades

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 941 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

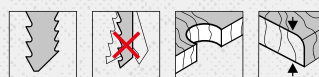
Softwood	●	Chipboard	●
Structural timber	●	Multiplex boards	●
Plywood	●	MDF	●
Blockboards	●		

Advantages: Saw blade with back serration for clean curved cuts in wood and wood materials of all kinds - Fine, very clean cutting edges

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
5 x 100 x 1,45	75	10-18	4 - 30	5	670544	11.01	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 931 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Blockboards	●
Structural timber	●		
Chipboard	●		
Plywood	●		

Advantages: Top product with double-sided serration for extreme curved cuts in wood and wood-based materials - Fine and clean cutting edges - Suitable for thin and thick material

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
5 x 115 x 1,45	95	8-11	3 - 60	5	670541	16.93	14

Recommended prices.

Bi-metal jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 901 WQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Hardwood	●
HPL (High Pressure Laminate)	●
Plywood	●
Blockboards	●

Chipboard	●
-----------	---

Advantages: Very fast, straight and clean cuts in hard materials such as hardwood, laminate and HPL boards - Particularly long service life due to bi-metal construction

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,27	75	6	10 - 45	5	670551	17.18	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 661 WF SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Laminated panels	●
Kitchen worktop	●

Plywood	●
Multiplex boards	●

Advantages: Very clean, straight cuts in wood and wood-based materials - Clean edges on the visible side due to butt serration - Especially for coated boards and kitchen worktops

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,45	75	10	3 - 30	5	670546	8.13	14

Jigsaw blades

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 971 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

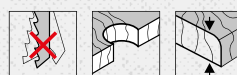
Kitchen worktop	●
Laminated panels	●
Softwood	●
Structural timber	●

Advantages: Chip-free and clean cut on both sides due to tooth tips radially aligned to the centre of the saw blade - Extra long blade, therefore particularly suitable for kitchen worktops

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 132 x 1,45	110	12	3 - 60	5	670533	11.39	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 951 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Laminated panels	●
Laminate	●

Advantages: Fine and clean curved cuts in softwood and coated panels thanks to pointed toothing - Also perfectly suited for cutting laminate

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,45	75	18	2 - 20	5	670537	10.52	14

Recommended prices.

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 901 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Multiplex boards	●
Structural timber	●	MDF	●
Plywood	●		
Blockboards	●		

Advantages: Very clean, straight and fast cuts in wood and wood-based materials - Particularly clean cuts due to special tooth geometry ground on three sides - Also suitable for thick material up to 65 mm

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 115 x 1,45	90	9	3 - 65	5	670539	9.23	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 941 LF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Laminate	●
Laminated panels	●
Plastic	●

Advantages: Top product with back serration for curved cuts in laminate, vinyl parquet, plastic and plastic-coated panels - Fine serration for clean and tear-free cutting edges on all sides

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
5 x 100 x 1,45	75	17-19	3 - 30	5	670543	15.69	14

Jigsaw blades

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 601 LF SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Laminate	●
Plastic	●
Laminated panels	●

Advantages: Very clean, straight and chip-free cuts on both sides in plastic and plastic-coated materials - Top seller for laminate and vinyl parquet flooring

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,45	75	17	3 - 30	5	670550	9.39	14

Cr-V jigsaw blade crossground, tapered

JS 981 WA SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium-vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●	Chipboard	●
Structural timber	●	Multiplex boards	●
Kitchen worktop	●	MDF	●
Blockboards	●		

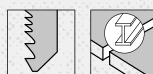
Advantages: Very clean, straight and fast cuts in wood and wood-based materials - Particularly clean cuts due to special tooth geometry ground on three sides - Extra strong blade for cuts with precise angles

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1,7	75	9	3 - 45	5	670556	13.72	14
8 x 130 x 1,7	105	9	3 - 80	5	670535	17.27	14
8 x 170 x 1,7	145	9	3 - 120	5	670545	20.57	14

Recommended prices.

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, wavy

JS 994 MT SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, wavy set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Sheet metal	●
Metal	●
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Special blade with Vario toothing for steel and stainless steel sheets - Finer toothing (as JS 994 MF) for thinner material thicknesses - Straight cut - Long service life due to bi-metal construction

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 90 x 1	63	23-28	1 - 3	5	670498	10.40	14

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, wavy

JS 904 MF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, wavy set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Sheet metal	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Metal	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●	Wood with nails	●
Stainless steel	●		

Advantages: Top seller for metalworking - Straight cuts in all types of sheet metal and metals of all kinds, also stainless steel - Long service life due to bi-metal construction

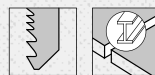
Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1	75	12	2,5 - 6	5	669417	10.77	14

Recommended prices.

Jigsaw blades

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, wavy

JS 994 MF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, wavy set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

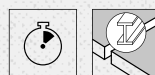
Sheet metal	●
Metal	●
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Special blade with Vario toothing for steel and stainless steel sheets - Straight cut - Long service life due to bi-metal construction

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 90 x 1	63	11-13	2,5 - 6	5	670323	10.40	14

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, set

JS 993 MF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Sheet metal	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Metal	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●		
Stainless steel	●		

Advantages: Special blade with progressive toothing for profiles and sheets made of stainless steel, steel and other metals - For thin and thick material (up to 10mm thickness) - Very fast and straight cut - Long service life due to bi-metal construction

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 100 x 1	75	10-16	1,5 - 10	5	670530	11.43	14

Recommended prices.

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, wavy

JS 904 MT SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, wavy set
Material	Bi-metal



Applications

Metal	●
Sandwich material	●
Aluminium	●
Fibre reinforced plastics	●

Advantages: Particularly long saw blade for pipes and larger profile cross-sections made of metal - Specially suitable for thin-walled profiles due to fine toothing - Straight cut

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 130 x 1	110	21	1 - 3	5	670532	15.80	14

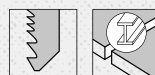
Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, set

JS 993 MT SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal



Applications

Aluminium	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Fibre reinforced plastics	●		
Steel	●		
Stainless steel	●		

Advantages: Universally versatile blade with Vario toothing for metal and plastic processing - For cutting tubes, profiles, sheets in low to medium material thickness - Also excellently suited for plastics and sandwich multi-layered material - Straight, fast cuts - Extra long blade for larger workpiece cross-sections - Long service life due to bi-metal construction

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 132 x 1	110	16-25	1,2 - 6	5	670505	15.91	14

Jigsaw blades

Bi-metal jigsaw blade milled, set

JS 993 AX SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	T-shaft
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal



Applications

Hardwood	●	Metal	●
Fibre reinforced plastics	●	Stainless steel	●
Epoxy resin	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Steel	●	Wood with nails	●

Advantages: Universal saw blade with Vario toothing in bi-metal execution suitable for cutting all materials, also for wood with nails - Extra thick, stable and long blade for large workpiece cross-sections

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
8 x 132 x 1,27	110	10-14	3 - 80	5	670527	18.89	14

Recommended prices.

Cr-V reciprocating saw blade crossground, set

RS 652 WF SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Crossground, set
Material	Chromium- vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Plywood	●
Multiplex boards	●

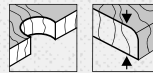
Blockboards	●
Chipboard	●

Advantages: Universal saw blade for wooden beams and construction timber up to 100 mm material thickness - Fine cutting edges - Also for curved cuts in wood-based material and kitchen worktops - Good price-performance ratio

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 1,2	130	6	6 - 100	5	670493	17.40	14

Cr-V reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 603 WF SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Chromium- vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Plywood	●
Chipboard	●

Advantages: Universal saw blade for wooden beams and construction timber with larger material cross-sections - Fine cutting edges - Also for curved cuts in wood-based material and kitchen worktops - Also suitable for cutting plastic tubes

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 230 x 1,2	210	6	6 - 180	5	670464	16.87	14
19 x 300 x 1,2	280	6	6 - 250	5	670476	21.57	14

Reciprocating saw blades

Cr-V reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 603 WR SUPRA



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Chromium- vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Greenwood	●
Firewood	●

Advantages: Cr-V saw blade with coarse toothing - For fast, rough cuts in wood, wood materials and kitchen worktops - Also suitable for green wood and firewood

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 1,2	130	4	15 - 100	5	670496	13.62	14
19 x 230 x 1,2	210	3	20 - 170	5	670479	16.87	14
19 x 300 x 1,2	280	3	20 - 250	5	670472	21.57	14

Cr-V reciprocating saw blade crossground, tapered

RS 902 WF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Crossground, tapered
Material	Chromium- vanadium

Applications

Plywood	●
Multiplex boards	●
Blockboards	●
Chipboard	●

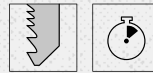
Advantages: Cr-V saw blade with special three edge diamond ground toothing - Clean cuts in wood, wood materials and kitchen worktops - Also suitable for cutting plastic tubes

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 240 x 1,2	210	7	6 - 100	5	670469	29.41	14

Recommended prices.

Cr-V reciprocating saw blade crossground, set

RS 902 WQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Crossground, set
Material	Chromium- vanadium

Applications

Softwood	●
Structural timber	●
Greenwood	●
Firewood	●

Advantages: Long saw blade with special, coarse toothing - Particularly suitable for softwood, greenwood and firewood - Very fast cut - No jamming in thicker branches and pieces of wood

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 240 x 1,2	210	5	15 - 190	5	670475	22.05	14

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 953 AQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Wood with nails	●
Chipboard	●
Fibre reinforced plastics	●
Epoxy resin	●

Advantages: Universal bi-metal blade for wood, wood with metal (nails, screws, fittings) and plastics - Ideal for demolition work, renovation of old buildings - Fast cuts - Also suitable for rough curve cutting

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 1,27	130	6	6 - 100	5	670435	26.17	14
19 x 230 x 1,27	210	6	6 - 170	5	670421	35.41	14

Reciprocating saw blades

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 903 AF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Wood with nails	●
Non-ferrous metals	●
Aluminium	●

Advantages: Bi-metal blade with finer toothing for wood with nails and for sheet metal, tubes and profiles made of various metals - For open profiles and medium-thick steel tubes

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 0,9	130	10	3 - 12	5	670432	19.65	14
19 x 200 x 0,9	180	10	3 - 12	5	670362	24.63	14

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 903 MF SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
Non-ferrous metals	●
Aluminium	●

Advantages: Bi-metal blade for cutting steel, stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals - Particularly suitable for thin-walled sheet metal, profiles and pipes due to the fine toothing - Top seller for the heating and plumbing sector

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 0,9	130	18	1,5 - 4	5	670415	19.65	14
19 x 230 x 0,9	210	18	1,5 - 4	5	670434	25.46	14

Recommended prices.

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 903 MQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

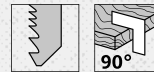
Sheet metal	●
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Bi-metal blade for cutting all types of metal, including stainless steel - Particularly suitable for medium to thick sheet metal and profiles - Top product for the heating and plumbing sector

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 0,9	130	14	2 - 8	5	670322	19.85	14
19 x 230 x 0,9	210	14	2 - 8	5	670429	27.48	14

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 993 MA SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Sheet metal	●
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Bi-metal blade with Vario toothing for all types of metal, including stainless steel - Particularly suitable for medium to thick sheets and profiles - Broad blade for precise rectangular and straight cuts - Particularly suitable for use in the heating and plumbing sector

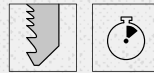
Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
25,4 x 150 x 0,9	130	10-14	4 - 12	5	670428	25.63	14
25,4 x 225 x 0,9	205	10-14	4 - 12	5	670338	29.34	14

Recommended prices.

Reciprocating saw blades

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 993 AQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

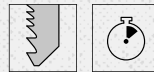
Fibre reinforced plastics	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Epoxy resin	●	Wood with nails	●
Steel	●		
Stainless steel	●		

Advantages: Saw blade in bi-metal construction and with Vario toothing - Universally suitable for metal, non-ferrous metals, wood and plastics - Fast cuts - Very well suited for wood with nails

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 150 x 0,9	130	10-14	3 - 10	5	670341	19.88	14
19 x 300 x 0,9	280	10-14	3 - 10	5	670352	36.64	14

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 993 PQ SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Fibre reinforced plastics	●	Non-ferrous metals	●
Epoxy resin	●	Aluminium	●
Steel	●	Wood with nails	●
Stainless steel	●		

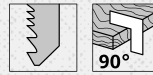
Advantages: Saw blade in bi-metal construction and with Vario toothing - Universally suitable for metal, non-ferrous metals, wood and plastics - Fast cut - Top seller for pallets (wood with nails)

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 230 x 0,9	210	10-14	3 - 160	5	670359	28.60	14

Recommended prices.

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 983 MS SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Sheet metal	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Special blade in bi-metal construction with and Vario toothing for stainless steel, steel and other metals - Particularly suitable for pipes, profiles and sheets with large material cross-sections (e.g. steel beams) - Precise angular cuts due to increased saw blade thickness

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
19 x 230 x 1,57	210	8-10	4 - 12	5	670345	43.49	14

Bi-metal reciprocating saw blade milled and set

RS 983 AS SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Milled, set
Material	Bi-metal

Applications

Hardwood	●
Softwood	●
Fibre reinforced plastics	●
Epoxy resin	●

Advantages: Bi-metal blade for demolition work and renovation of old buildings - Effortless cutting of wood, wood with nails, wood materials and plastics of all kinds - Straight and precise rectangular cuts due to increased saw blade thickness

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
25,4 x 230 x 1,57	210	4-6	20 - 190	5	670324	46.16	14

Reciprocating saw blades

Tungsten carbide tipped reciprocating saw blade

RS 915 CX SPECIAL



Properties

Thread/Shaft	Universal shaft 1/2"
Design	Special shape
Material	Hard-metal

Applications

Aerated concrete	●
Masonry	●

Advantages: Special saw blade with tungsten carbide tipped teeth especially for abrasive materials - Long service life and aggressive cut in aerated concrete and masonry

Width x Length x Thickness in mm	Overall length in mm	Teeth per inch	For material thickness in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
50 x 325 x 2,5	254	1,95	30 - 200	1	670042	11.15	14
50 x 460 x 2,5	388	1,95	30 - 360	1	670319	17.74	14

Recommended prices.



A large grid of small squares, resembling graph paper, intended for taking notes.

Retail range

Machine	Application / Material	Product type	Page
	  	FP 77 K T-ACT	326
		PS 77 CK T-ACT	326
	  	PS 21 FK	328
	 	PS 18 EK	329
	   	AN 400	330
	  	PS 33 B/C K	332
	 	PS 22 K	334
	Hand pads, self-fastening for abrasive discs 125/150 mm	HBD 125/150	337
	Protection pad, self-fastening for abrasive discs	PP 555	336
	  	PS 21 FK	328
	   	AN 400	338
	  	PS 33 B/C K	339
	 	PS 22 K	341
	   	AN 400	338
	  	PS 33 B/C K	339
	 	PS 22 K	341
	 	PS 22 K	334



Stainless steel



Metal



Wood



Paint



Filler



Plastic



Steel



NF metals



Hardwood



Varnish



Glass



Aluminium



Stone



Concrete



Titanium



Carbon steel

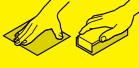


High alloy steel

Machine	Application / Material	Product type	Page
	   	AN 400	342
	  	PS 33 B/C K	343
	 	PS 22 K	344
	   	AN 400	331
	  	PS 33 B/C K	345
	 	PS 22 K	346
	  	PS 19 E/F K	329
	  	PS 33 B/C K	332
	   	AN 400	330
	  	LS 309 XH	347
	   	CS 310 XF	349
	 	KM 613	349
	  	CS 561	350
		FS 966	351

	Random orbital sander		Portable orbital sander		Long neck sander		Die grinder		Off-hand sanding
	Angle grinder		Mouse sander		Handheld belt sander		Drilling machine		Hand block
	Orbital sander		Delta sander		Hand tool belt grinder		Flexible shaft		Bench grinder
	Right-angle die grinder								

Retail range

Machine	Application / Material	Product type	Page
	 	KL 375 J	351
	 	PL 31 B	352
	  	PS 33 B/C	352
	  	PS 30 D	353
	 	KL 371 X	354
	 	PL 31 B	354
	 	PS 33 B/C	355
	   	PS 11 A	356
		PS 11 C	356
	  	NPA 400	357
	    	NPA 500	357
	 	SK 500	358
		SK 700 A	358
		SW 501	359



Stainless steel



Metal



Wood



Paint



Filler



Plastic



Steel



NF metals



Hardwood



Varnish



Glass



Aluminium



Stone



Concrete



Titanium



Carbon steel



High alloy steel

Machine	Thickness in mm	Application / Material	Product type	Page
	0,8	  	A 980 TZ Special	359
			A 60 Extra	360
			A 660 R Supra	361
	1,0	 	A 60 TZ Special	361
		    	K 960 TX Special	362
		  	Z 960 TX Special	362
	1,2	  	EDGE	363
		 	A 346 Extra	363
			A 646 R Supra	364
	1,6	 	A 46 TZ Special	365
		 	A 946 TZ Special	364



Random orbital sander



Portable orbital sander



Long neck sander



Die grinder



Off-hand sanding



Angle grinder



Mouse sander



Handheld belt sander



Drilling machine



Hand block



Orbital sander



Delta sander



Hand tool belt grinder



Flexible shaft



Bench grinder



Right-angle die grinder

Retail range

Abrasive film, self-fastening, waterproof

FP 77 K T-ACT Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	Foil

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	●
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: High performance disc with optimised anti-clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - With a highly flexible and perfectly flat foil backing for high quality surface finishing

Set discs: Assortments in two pieces grit 240, two pieces grit 320 and two pieces grit 400

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	several grain sizes	⊙ GLS 5	367314	7.72	5
150	several grain sizes	⊙ GLS 74	368446	9.78	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 6 discs

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 77 CK T-ACT Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	○
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: New high performance disc with optimised anti-clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - For aggressive sanding at high loads, a flexible and tear-resistant C-latex paper is used

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	80	⊙ GLS 5	662865	7.31	5
125	100	⊙ GLS 5	662866	6.92	5
125	120	⊙ GLS 5	662867	6.92	5
125	150	⊙ GLS 5	662869	6.92	5
125	180	⊙ GLS 5	662868	6.92	5
125	80	⊙ GLS 27	360318	5.45	5
125	100	⊙ GLS 27	360319	5.14	5
125	120	⊙ GLS 27	360321	5.14	5
125	150	⊙ GLS 27	360322	5.14	5
125	180	⊙ GLS 27	360323	5.14	5
150	80	⊙ GLS 47	360349	7.10	5

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of PS 77 CK T-ACT Retail packs, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
150	100	⊗ GLS 47	360347	6.59	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	360351	6.59	5
150	150	⊗ GLS 47	360350	6.59	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 47	360348	6.59	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 77 CK T-ACT Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Primer	●	Plastic	●
Filler	●		
Gel coats	●		

Advantages: New high performance disc with optimised anti-clogging behaviour - Increased service life due to the new coating, which prevents the adhesion of paint and dust particles - For aggressive sanding at high loads, a flexible and tear-resistant C-latex paper is used

Set discs: Assortments in two pieces grit 80, two pieces grit 120 and two pieces grit 180

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	several grain sizes	⊗ GLS 5	367315	6.79	5
150	several grain sizes	⊗ GLS 74	367316	8.33	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 6 discs

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 21 FK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Zirconia alumina
Coating	Close
Backing	F-paper

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●

Advantages: Aggressive abrasive behaviour due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Optimal recipe for high stock removal and finishing of stainless steel - Long service life

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	40	○ 0	367263	7.82	5
125	60	○ 0	367262	6.59	5
125	80	○ 0	367261	6.07	5
125	120	○ 0	367260	5.66	5
125	180	○ 0	367259	5.66	5
125	240	○ 0	367257	5.76	5
125	320	○ 0	367255	5.76	5
125	400	○ 0	367254	5.76	5
150	40	○ 0	367098	9.98	5
150	60	○ 0	367097	8.33	5
150	80	○ 0	367095	7.51	5
150	40	⊙ GLS 3	367096	9.88	5
150	60	⊙ GLS 3	367100	8.13	5
150	80	⊙ GLS 3	367099	7.41	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 18 EK

Retail packs

**Properties**

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Plastic	○
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○

Advantages: Special product for wood and turned parts

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	40	⊙ GLS 5	315546	7.00	5
125	60	⊙ GLS 5	315547	5.97	5
125	80	⊙ GLS 5	315548	5.56	5
125	120	⊙ GLS 5	315550	5.25	5
125	180	⊙ GLS 5	367253	5.25	5
150	40	⊙ GLS 3	315553	8.85	5
150	60	⊙ GLS 3	315554	7.41	5
150	80	⊙ GLS 3	315555	6.79	5
150	120	⊙ GLS 3	315557	6.28	5
150	180	⊙ GLS 3	315559	6.28	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 19 EK

Retail packs

**Properties**

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	●

Advantages: Hard and sharp silicon carbide grain for hard and tough materials - Resistant high performance disc with a stable E-paper backing for rough sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
225	24	⊙ GLS 55	665096	26.39	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 19 FK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	F - paper + cloth

Applications

Masonry	●	Plastic	●
Plaster	●	Wood	●
Concrete	●		
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●		

Advantages: Very robust high performance disc with tear-resistant combined backing for coarse grinding - Hard and sharp silicon carbide grain for hard and tough materials - For extreme applications

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
225	16	● GLS 55	665097	29.21	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	80	● Screen	360234	9.16	7
125	120	● Screen	360235	8.54	7
125	180	● Screen	360237	8.54	7
125	240	● Screen	360238	8.54	7
125	320	● Screen	360251	8.54	7
150	80	● Screen	360261	11.73	7
150	120	● Screen	360262	10.80	7
150	180	● Screen	360263	11.42	7
150	240	● Screen	360264	11.42	7
150	320	● Screen	360265	10.80	7
225	80	● Screen	360278	21.09	7

Recommended prices.



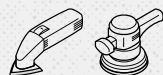
►► Continuation of , AN 400 Retail packs, Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
225	120	● Screen	360279	20.68	7
225	180	● Screen	360282	20.68	7
225	240	● Screen	360280	20.68	7
225	320	● Screen	360281	20.68	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent Resin	
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Set discs: Assortments in two pieces grit 80, two pieces grit 120 and two pieces grit 180

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
96	several grain sizes	● Screen	367459	5.66	7
125	several grain sizes	● Screen	367328	8.03	7
150	several grain sizes	● Screen	367327	11.52	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 6 discs

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	60	⊗ GLS 27	360312	6.28	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 27	360313	5.76	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 27	360314	5.45	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 5	360250	6.28	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 5	360248	5.76	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 5	360249	5.45	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 1	360266	7.82	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 1	360267	7.10	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 1	360268	6.59	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 3	360324	7.72	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 3	360325	7.00	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 3	360326	6.59	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 47	368440	7.72	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	368445	7.00	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	368444	6.59	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 51	360272	7.72	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 51	360273	7.00	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 51	360274	6.59	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 74	360330	7.72	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 74	360331	7.00	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 74	360334	6.59	5
225	60	⊗ GLS 55	366980	14.41	5
225	80	⊗ GLS 55	366979	12.86	5
225	120	⊗ GLS 55	366984	11.94	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16 24 30 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 280 320 360 400 500 600 800 1000 1200 1500 2000 2500 3000

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	180	GLS 27	360315	5.45	5
125	240	GLS 27	360316	5.45	5
125	320	GLS 27	360317	5.45	5
125	180	GLS 5	360247	5.45	5
125	240	GLS 5	360246	5.45	5
125	320	GLS 5	360245	5.45	5
150	180	GLS 1	360269	6.59	5
150	240	GLS 1	360270	6.69	5
150	320	GLS 1	360271	6.69	5
150	180	GLS 3	360327	6.59	5
150	240	GLS 3	360328	6.59	5
150	320	GLS 3	360329	6.59	5
150	180	GLS 47	368443	6.59	5
150	240	GLS 47	368442	6.59	5
150	320	GLS 47	368441	6.59	5
150	180	GLS 51	360275	6.59	5
150	240	GLS 51	360276	6.59	5
150	320	GLS 51	360277	6.59	5
150	180	GLS 74	360335	6.59	5
150	240	GLS 74	360336	6.59	5
150	320	GLS 74	360337	6.59	5
225	150	GLS 55	366977	11.94	5
225	180	GLS 55	366976	11.94	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs



NEW !



Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Wood ●
Grain	Aluminium oxide	Metals ●
Coating	Semi-open	Paint/Varnish/Filler ○
Backing	E-paper	Plastic ○

Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern - Available in many grit sizes and dimensions

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
50	120	○ 0	665176	13.92	5
50	240	○ 0	681486	13.99	5
50	320	○ 0	681474	13.99	5
50	400	○ 0	681485	13.99	5
75	120	○ 0	681487	19.90	5
75	240	○ 0	681488	20.04	5
75	320	○ 0	681489	20.04	5
75	400	○ 0	681473	20.04	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 8 packs of 50 discs

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs



Properties		Applications
Bonding agent	Resin	Wood ●
Grain	Aluminium oxide	Metals ●
Coating	Semi-open	Paint/Varnish/Filler ○
Backing	E-paper	Plastic ○

Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern - Available in many grit sizes and dimensions

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115	40	○ 0	278805	5.76	5
115	60	○ 0	278806	4.73	5
115	80	○ 0	278807	4.32	5
115	120	○ 0	278808	4.01	5

Recommended prices.



►► Continuation of PS 22 K Retail packs, Abrasive paper, self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115	180	○ 0	278809	4.01	5
115	40	⊗ GLS 4	243219	5.87	5
115	60	⊗ GLS 4	241608	4.84	5
115	80	⊗ GLS 4	243220	4.42	5
115	120	⊗ GLS 4	241610	4.12	5
115	180	⊗ GLS 4	241611	4.12	5
125	40	⊗ GLS 5	241614	7.51	5
125	60	⊗ GLS 5	241625	6.38	5
125	80	⊗ GLS 5	241626	5.87	5
125	120	⊗ GLS 5	241627	5.45	5
125	180	⊗ GLS 5	241628	5.45	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 1	371811	9.67	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 1	367094	8.03	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 1	367093	7.31	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 1	367092	6.79	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 1	371812	6.79	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 3	241649	9.57	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 3	241650	7.92	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 3	241651	7.20	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 3	241652	6.69	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 3	241653	6.69	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 47	669620	8.52	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 47	669621	7.76	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 47	669622	7.28	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 47	669623	7.28	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 47	669625	7.33	5
150	320	⊗ GLS 47	669624	7.33	5
150	40	⊗ GLS 51	319068	9.57	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 51	319069	7.92	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 51	319070	7.20	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 51	319071	6.69	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 51	319073	6.69	5
150	60	⊗ GLS 74	669628	6.89	5
150	80	⊗ GLS 74	669629	6.12	5
150	120	⊗ GLS 74	669630	5.64	5
150	180	⊗ GLS 74	669631	5.64	5
150	240	⊗ GLS 74	669626	5.69	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 discs

Retail range

Protection pad, self-fastening

PP 555

Retail packs





Advantages: Improvement of adhesion and protection of the backing pad on random orbital sanders

Diameter in mm	Suitable for	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	Random orbital sander	370652	25.06	14
150	Random orbital sander	358148	27.03	14
225	Drywall sander	370662	57.04	14

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 1 packs of 2 pads

Recommended prices.

Hand block, self-fastening

HBD 125



Advantages: Very suitable for surface and edge grinding - Fatigue-proof hand sanding due to ergonomic form - For self-fastening discs in diameter 125 mm - Self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
125	1	387039	16.99	14

Hand block, self-fastening

HBD 150



Advantages: Very suitable for surface and edge grinding - Fatigue-proof hand sanding due to ergonomic form - For self-fastening discs in diameter 150 mm - Self-fastening

Diameter in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
150	1	387044	20.64	14

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

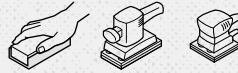
Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
70 x 125	80	Screen	360204	6.79	7
70 x 125	120	Screen	360205	6.48	7
70 x 125	180	Screen	360206	6.48	7
70 x 125	240	Screen	360207	6.48	7
70 x 125	320	Screen	360208	6.48	7
80 x 133	80	Screen	360197	8.03	7
80 x 133	120	Screen	360198	7.51	7
80 x 133	180	Screen	360199	7.51	7
80 x 133	240	Screen	360200	7.51	7
80 x 133	320	Screen	360201	7.51	7
93 x 178	80	Screen	360223	10.60	7
93 x 178	120	Screen	360224	9.88	7
93 x 178	180	Screen	360225	9.88	7
93 x 178	240	Screen	360226	9.88	7
93 x 178	320	Screen	360227	9.88	7
103 x 115	80	Screen	367138	8.54	7
103 x 115	120	Screen	367137	8.03	7
103 x 115	180	Screen	367136	8.03	7
103 x 115	240	Screen	367135	8.03	7
103 x 115	320	Screen	367134	8.54	7
115 x 230	80	Screen	360217	15.33	7
115 x 230	120	Screen	360218	14.10	7
115 x 230	180	Screen	360219	14.10	7
115 x 230	240	Screen	360220	14.10	7
115 x 230	320	Screen	360222	14.10	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
70 x 125	60	GL 0	360209	4.94	5
70 x 125	80	GL 0	360210	4.63	5
70 x 125	120	GL 0	360213	4.53	5
80 x 133	40	GL 18	367118	5.97	5
80 x 133	60	GL 18	360293	5.35	5
80 x 133	80	GL 18	360294	5.04	5
80 x 133	120	GL 18	360295	4.84	5
93 x 178	60	GL 17	360228	6.28	5
93 x 178	80	GL 17	360230	5.87	5
93 x 178	120	GL 17	360231	5.56	5
103 x 115	40	GL 19	367214	5.66	5
103 x 115	60	GL 19	367215	4.94	5
103 x 115	80	GL 19	367216	4.63	5
103 x 115	120	GL 19	367217	4.32	5
115 x 230	60	GL 15	360300	8.64	5
115 x 230	80	GL 15	360301	7.82	5
115 x 230	120	GL 15	360302	7.41	5
115 x 115	60	GL 20	360306	5.25	5
115 x 115	80	GL 20	360307	4.84	5
115 x 115	120	GL 20	360308	4.63	5
115 x 105	40	GL 43	367222	5.76	5
115 x 105	60	GL 43	367221	5.04	5
115 x 105	80	GL 43	367220	4.63	5
115 x 105	120	GL 43	367227	4.42	5

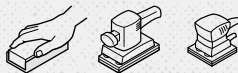
Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

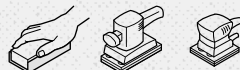
Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
70 x 125	180	GL 0	360214	4.53	5
70 x 125	240	GL 0	360215	4.53	5
70 x 125	320	GL 0	360216	4.53	5
80 x 133	180	GL 18	360303	4.84	5
80 x 133	240	GL 18	360296	4.84	5
80 x 133	320	GL 18	360297	4.84	5
93 x 178	180	GL 17	360252	5.56	5
93 x 178	240	GL 17	360232	5.56	5
93 x 178	320	GL 17	360233	5.56	5
103 x 115	180	GL 19	367218	4.32	5
103 x 115	240	GL 19	367219	4.42	5
103 x 115	320	GL 19	367223	4.42	5
115 x 230	180	GL 15	360304	7.41	5
115 x 230	240	GL 15	360305	7.41	5
115 x 230	320	GL 15	360320	7.41	5
115 x 115	180	GL 20	360309	4.63	5
115 x 115	240	GL 20	360310	4.63	5
115 x 115	320	GL 20	360311	4.63	5
115 x 105	180	GL 43	367226	4.42	5
115 x 105	240	GL 43	367225	4.42	5
115 x 105	320	GL 43	367224	4.42	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	⦿
Plastic	⦿

Advantages: High removal rate - Uniform scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
70 x 125	60	GL 0	367130	5.14	5
70 x 125	80	GL 0	367132	4.84	5
70 x 125	120	GL 0	367131	4.63	5
70 x 125	180	GL 0	367133	4.63	5
80 x 133	40	GL 18	367125	6.28	5
80 x 133	60	GL 18	367126	5.56	5
80 x 133	80	GL 18	367129	5.14	5
80 x 133	120	GL 18	367127	4.94	5
80 x 133	180	GL 18	367128	4.94	5
93 x 186	40	GL 35	677438	8.66	5
93 x 186	60	GL 35	677439	7.49	5
93 x 186	80	GL 35	677440	6.94	5
93 x 186	120	GL 35	677442	6.60	5
93 x 186	180	GL 35	677443	6.60	5
103 x 115	40	GL 19	367240	6.07	5
103 x 115	60	GL 19	367239	5.25	5
103 x 115	80	GL 19	367238	4.84	5
103 x 115	120	GL 19	367235	4.63	5
103 x 115	180	GL 19	367237	4.63	5
115 x 230	40	GL 15	369725	10.08	5
115 x 230	60	GL 15	369726	8.23	5
115 x 230	80	GL 15	369724	7.31	5
115 x 230	120	GL 15	369723	6.79	5
115 x 230	180	GL 15	369722	6.79	5
115 x 105	40	GL 43	367234	6.07	5
115 x 105	60	GL 43	367233	5.25	5
115 x 105	80	GL 43	367232	4.84	5
115 x 105	120	GL 43	367231	4.63	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Finishing paper

PL 31 B Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for handheld machine sanding - Very fine surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
93 x 230	40	GL 9	382745	4.32	5
93 x 230	60	GL 9	382746	3.91	5
93 x 230	80	GL 9	382747	3.60	5
93 x 230	120	GL 9	382748	3.50	5
93 x 230	180	GL 9	382749	3.50	5
93 x 230	240	GL 9	382750	3.50	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Abrasive screen, self-fastening, waterproof

AN 400 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Backing	Polyester grid

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●	Composites	●
Gel coats	●	Wood	●
Plaster	●	Wood-based materials	●
Plasterboard walls	●		

Advantages: Effective and full surface dust extraction thanks to open lattice structure - Dust-free sanding extends the service life of the abrasive - Improved health and safety due to reduced dust formation at the workstation - Independent of existing extraction hole patterns - Waterproof

Set: Assortments in two pieces grit 80, two pieces grit 120 and two pieces grit 180

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
99 x 148	several grain sizes	GLS 81 GI	367745	9.26	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 6 strips

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
98 x 148	40	⚙ GLS 24	366849	6.38	5
98 x 148	60	⚙ GLS 24	360333	5.56	5
98 x 148	80	⚙ GLS 24	360338	5.14	5
98 x 148	120	⚙ GLS 24	360339	4.84	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	ⓘ

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
98 x 148	180	⚙ GLS 24	360340	4.84	5
98 x 148	240	⚙ GLS 24	360341	4.84	5
98 x 148	320	⚙ GLS 24	360342	4.84	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
98 x 148	40	△ GLS 24	366848	6.89	5
98 x 148	60	△ GLS 24	366847	5.87	5
98 x 148	80	△ GLS 24	366846	5.35	5
98 x 148	120	△ GLS 24	366845	5.14	5
98 x 148	180	△ GLS 24	366844	5.14	5
102 x 150	40	△ GLS 67	665436	9.42	5
102 x 150	60	△ GLS 67	665437	8.18	5
102 x 150	80	△ GLS 67	665438	7.59	5
102 x 150	120	△ GLS 67	665439	7.23	5
102 x 150	180	△ GLS 67	665440	7.23	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 strips

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 CK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⓪

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
96	40	△ GLS 15	366850	5.35	5
96	60	△ GLS 15	360241	4.73	5
96	80	△ GLS 15	360244	4.32	5
96	120	△ GLS 15	360243	4.22	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 triangles

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 33 BK Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⓪

Advantages: Improved abrasive and stock removal performance thanks to special heat-tempered aluminium oxide abrasive grain - Reduced clogging thanks to sanding active fillers in the size coat and the semi-open coating - Outstanding flexibility paired with good stability and tear resistance thanks to latex impregnated paper backing

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
96	180	△ GLS 15	360242	4.22	5
96	240	△ GLS 15	360240	4.22	5
96	320	△ GLS 15	360239	4.22	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 triangles

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
96	40	△ GLS 15	241656	5.45	5
96	60	△ GLS 15	241657	4.73	5
96	80	△ GLS 15	241658	4.32	5
96	120	△ GLS 15	241659	4.12	5
96	180	△ GLS 15	241660	4.12	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 triangles

Abrasive paper, self-fastening

PS 22 K Retail packs set



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	E-paper

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal abrasive disc for metalworking and woodworking - Uniform surface scratch pattern - Available in many grit sizes

Set discs: Assortments in two pieces grit 40, two pieces grit 80 and two pieces grit 120

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
96	several grain sizes	△ GLS 15	241662	4.73	5
125	several grain sizes	⊙ GLS 5	241630	7.61	5
150	several grain sizes	⊙ GLS 51	319072	9.47	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 6 triangles/discs

Recommended prices.

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 XH Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	⦿



Advantages: Universal material for portable belt sanders - For universal use on wood, metal, paint and varnish - Large product mix of belts for all standard machines

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
75 x 457	40	F5	9189	9.42	4
75 x 457	60	F5	9176	8.83	4
75 x 457	80	F5	9172	8.55	4
75 x 457	100	F5	9171	8.37	4
75 x 457	120	F5	7138	8.37	4
75 x 533	40	F5	7018	10.16	4
75 x 533	60	F5	7019	9.46	4
75 x 533	80	F5	7020	9.14	4
75 x 533	100	F5	7021	8.93	4
75 x 533	120	F5	7022	8.93	4
75 x 533	150	F5	7023	8.93	4
75 x 533	180	F5	7077	8.93	4
100 x 560	40	F5	7036	12.59	4
100 x 560	60	F5	7037	11.62	4
100 x 560	80	F5	7038	11.16	4
100 x 560	100	F5	7039	10.87	4
100 x 560	120	F5	7040	10.87	4
100 x 610	40	F5	7080	13.27	4
100 x 610	60	F5	7081	12.20	4
100 x 610	80	F5	7082	11.70	4
100 x 610	100	F5	7083	11.39	4
100 x 610	120	F5	7084	11.39	4

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 6 packs of 3 belts

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive cloth

LS 309 XH Retail packs set



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●
NF metals	●
Paint/Varnish/Filler	●

Advantages: Universal material for portable belt sanders - For universal use on wood, metal, paint and varnish - Large product mix of belts for all standard machines - 1 piece each in grit 40, 80 and 120 assorted

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
75 x 457	several grain sizes	F5	367035	8.22	4
75 x 533	several grain sizes	F5	367034	9.69	4
100 x 560	several grain sizes	F5	367036	11.34	4
100 x 610	several grain sizes	F5	367037	11.85	4

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 6 packs of 3 belts

Abrasive cleaning stick

SBR 100 Retail packs



NEW !

Advantages: High quality abrasive belt cleaning stick - Suitable for both abrasive belts and discs used with machinery and mounted on rotating and oscillating backing pads - Extends the lifetime of the abrasives by removing stuck-on abrasive dust, clearing the abrasive, and thus expanding its service life

Width x Length x Height in mm	Packing unit/pcs.	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
38 x 215 x 38	1	680719	10.14	14

Recommended prices.

File belt, abrasive cloth

CS 310 XF Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	XF-cotton

Applications

Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Universal material for working on radiuses and contours with belt files in all areas of metalworking

Available grits:

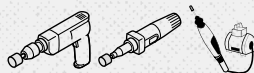
16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Belt joint	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
10 x 330	40	F4G	367104	4.91	4
10 x 330	60	F4G	367105	4.83	4
10 x 330	120	F4G	367106	4.77	4
13 x 457	40	F4G	248820	5.29	4
13 x 457	60	F4G	248821	5.15	4
13 x 457	120	F4G	248822	5.04	4
13 x 610	40	F4G	367101	5.61	4
13 x 610	60	F4G	367102	5.42	4
13 x 610	120	F4G	367103	5.28	4

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 6 packs of 3 belts

Small abrasive mop

KM 613 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Metals	●
Wood	○
Plastic	○

Advantages: Universal product for steel and stainless steel materials - Even removal rate - Suitable for use in hard-to-reach areas

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
40 x 20 x 6	40	40 m/s	19000 rpm	360285	8.36	9
40 x 20 x 6	60	40 m/s	19000 rpm	360286	8.36	9
40 x 20 x 6	80	40 m/s	19000 rpm	360287	8.36	9
60 x 30 x 6	40	40 m/s	12700 rpm	360290	11.10	9

Recommended prices.



Retail range

►► Continuation of KM 613 Retail packs, Small abrasive mop

Diameter x Width x Shaft in mm	Grit	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
60 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	12700 rpm	360289	11.10	9
60 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	12700 rpm	360288	11.10	9
80 x 30 x 6	40	40 m/s	9500 rpm	366998	16.02	9
80 x 30 x 6	60	40 m/s	9500 rpm	366997	16.02	9
80 x 30 x 6	80	40 m/s	9500 rpm	366996	16.02	9

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = Ø 40 mm 36 pieces, Ø 60 mm 24 pieces, Ø 80 mm 20 pieces

Abrasive fibre disc

CS 561 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Steel	●	Wood	○
NF metals	●		
Plastic	●		
Stainless steel	○		

Advantages: For universal use - Robust long-lasting fibre disc

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 22	24	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	255905	6.38	8
115 x 22	40	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	255906	5.35	8
115 x 22	60	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	255907	4.84	8
115 x 22	80	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	255908	4.63	8
115 x 22	120	⊗ 30	13300 rpm	255909	4.63	8
125 x 22	24	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	255910	7.31	8
125 x 22	40	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	255911	6.17	8
125 x 22	60	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	255912	5.45	8
125 x 22	80	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	255913	5.35	8
125 x 22	120	⊗ 30	12250 rpm	255914	5.35	8

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 fibre discs

Recommended prices.

Abrasive fibre disc, multibond

FS 966 ACT

Retail packs

NEW !**Properties**

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Ceramic aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Stainless steel	●
-----------------	---

Advantages: Micro-crystalline self-sharpening effect - High aggressiveness throughout the service life - Outstanding grit adhesion - Long service life, especially suitable for heavy duty applications - Increase in performance due to low temperatures - Multibond prevents heat tinting

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Diameter x Hole in mm	Grit	Hole pattern	Max. RPM	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 22	36	⊕ 30	13300 rpm	673834	11.82	8
115 x 22	60	⊕ 30	13300 rpm	673839	8.99	8
125 x 22	36	⊕ 30	12250 rpm	673840	13.83	8
125 x 22	60	⊕ 30	12250 rpm	673925	10.83	8

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 fibre discs

Abrasive cloth

KL 375 J

Retail packs

**Properties**

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	J-cotton

Applications

Wood	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Highly flexible universal abrasive cloth for the wood and metal processing industry

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 5000	40	301050	24.92	2
115 x 5000	60	266533	21.82	2
115 x 5000	80	266538	20.36	2
115 x 5000	120	266548	19.45	2
115 x 5000	180	301052	19.45	2

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 10 rolls

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Finishing paper

PL 31 B

Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	○

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for hand sanding and handheld machine sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 5000	40	241817	13.58	1
115 x 5000	60	241818	11.01	1
115 x 5000	80	241819	9.98	1
115 x 5000	120	241820	9.06	1
115 x 5000	180	241821	9.06	1

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 rolls

Abrasive paper

PS 33 C

Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to stearate coating - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 5000	60	366985	13.89	1
115 x 5000	80	366990	12.35	1
115 x 5000	120	366989	11.22	1

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 rolls

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper

PS 33 B Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⦿

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to stearate coating - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 5000	180	366987	11.22	1
115 x 5000	240	366986	11.42	1
115 x 5000	320	366988	11.42	1

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 rolls

Abrasive paper

PS 30 D Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	D-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	⦿

Advantages: Sharp grit and high aggressiveness for use on wood, varnish and filler - Flexible and tear-resistant, easy folding - Product with good price-performance ratio

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
115 x 5000	40	294308	11.34	1
115 x 5000	60	280588	9.22	1
115 x 5000	80	280589	8.23	1
115 x 5000	100	267048	7.60	1
115 x 5000	120	267059	7.60	1
115 x 5000	150	267070	7.60	1
115 x 5000	180	279733	7.60	1
115 x 5000	220	294229	7.66	1

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 10 rolls

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive cloth

KL 371 X Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close
Backing	X-cotton

Applications

Metals	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Attractively priced universal product for surface hand sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	241781	13.93	6
230 x 280	60	241783	12.48	6
230 x 280	80	241784	11.79	6
230 x 280	120	241785	11.37	6
230 x 280	240	241786	11.45	6

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Finishing paper

PL 31 B Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Glue
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Metals	●

Advantages: Product with optimal price-performance ratio - Optimised wear properties for hand sanding - Very fine surface scratch pattern

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	40	241776	8.95	5
230 x 280	60	241777	7.41	5
230 x 280	80	241778	6.69	5
230 x 280	120	241779	6.17	5
230 x 280	240	241780	6.28	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Recommended prices.

Abrasive paper

PS 33 C Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⓪

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to active abrasive substances - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	80	371919	7.00	5
230 x 280	120	371918	6.48	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Abrasive paper

PS 33 B Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Semi-open
Backing	B-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	⓪

Advantages: Very high removal rate - Minimal clogging due to active abrasive substances - Longer service life - Good tear resistance and flexibility

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	180	371916	6.48	5
230 x 280	240	371922	6.59	5
230 x 280	320	371923	6.59	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 11 C Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	C-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Special product for auto repair and painting - For hard and tough surfaces - Good adaptation and high stability - Wet and dry sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	120	241787	8.13	5
230 x 280	180	241789	7.31	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Abrasive paper, waterproof

PS 11 A Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Coating	Close
Backing	A-paper

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Plastic	●
Glass/Stone	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Special product for auto repair and painting - For hard and tough surfaces - Good adaptation and high stability - Wet and dry sanding

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length in mm	Grit	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
230 x 280	240	241790	7.31	5
230 x 280	400	241791	7.31	5

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 5 packs of 5 sheets

Recommended prices.

Non-woven web hand pad, waterproof

NPA 400 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	Aluminium oxide
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Metals	●
Wood	●
Paint/Varnish	⓪

Plastic	⓪
---------	---

Advantages: Outstanding for surface finishing, e.g. adaptation to an existing surface scratch pattern - Can be used wet and dry

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
152 x 229	maroon	very fine	367350	7.00	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 28 packs of 2 sheets

Non-woven web hand pad, waterproof

NPA 500 Retail packs



Properties

Bonding agent	Resin
Grain	SiC
Non-woven material type	Soft non-woven material

Applications

Paint/Varnish	●
Plastic	●
Stainless steel	●
Metals	⓪

Wood	⓪
------	---

Advantages: Outstanding for surface finishing, e.g. adaptation to an existing surface scratch pattern - Can be used wet and dry

NEW !

Width x Length in mm	Colour	Grade	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
152 x 229	grey	ultra fine	687504	9.00	7

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 28 packs of 2 sheets

Retail range

Abrasive block, flexible, coated on 4 sides, waterproof

SK 500 Retail packs



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: Can be used flat and upright (four usable sides) - For flat and profiled surfaces due to flexible foam core - Robust, washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
70 x 100 x 25	60	hard	brown	grey	367346	2.25	14
70 x 100 x 25	80	hard	brown	grey	670005	2.25	14
70 x 100 x 25	100	hard	brown	grey	367347	2.25	14
70 x 100 x 25	120	hard	brown	grey	670006	2.25	14
70 x 100 x 25	150	hard	brown	grey	367348	2.25	14
70 x 100 x 25	220	hard	brown	grey	367349	2.25	14

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 32 pieces

Abrasive block, flexible, coated on 4 sides, waterproof

SK 700 A Retail packs



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○
Metals	○

Advantages: Suitable for flat or upright use on all four sides - The angled edge (approx. 45°) makes it an exceptional choice for narrow, tapering workpiece contours - Excellent contouring and pressure distribution thanks to flexible foam core - Robust, washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Density	Grit colour	Foam colour	Cat. number	Price/pack £	Discount group
89 x 125 x 25	60	hard	brown	grey	367321	3.18	14
89 x 125 x 25	80	hard	brown	grey	670008	3.18	14
89 x 125 x 25	100	hard	brown	grey	367322	3.18	14
89 x 125 x 25	120	hard	brown	grey	670007	3.18	14
89 x 125 x 25	150	hard	brown	grey	367324	3.18	14
89 x 125 x 25	220	hard	brown	grey	367323	3.18	14

Recommended prices.

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 18 pieces

Abrasive sponge, flexible, coated on 2 sides, waterproof

SW 501 Retail packs



Properties

Grain	Aluminium oxide
Coating	Close

Applications

Paint/Varnish/Filler	●
Wood	●
Plastic	○

Advantages: High performance abrasive sponge - For low and high profiled surfaces (two usable sides) - Crease and break-resistant - Washable and reusable

Available grits:

16	24	30	36	40	50	60	80	100	120	150	180	220	240	280	320	360	400	500	600	800	1000	1200	1500	2000	2500	3000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Width x Length x Height in mm	Grit	Density	Grit color	Foam color	Cat. number	Price/pack €	Discount group
96 x 123 x 12,5	120	soft	brown	yellow	367320	4.18	14
96 x 123 x 12,5	220	soft	brown	yellow	367319	4.18	14

Packing unit (Minimum order quantity) = 14 packs of 2 pieces

Cutting-off wheel

A 980 TZ SPECIAL



Class

SPECIAL

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Very short cutting times - Precise and clean cuts due to the low thickness - Low thermal load - Minimal burr formation - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 0,8 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	362548	42.88	11
125 x 0,8 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	362549	49.09	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Cutting-off wheel

A 60
EXTRA



Class	EXTRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □	Metals ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Stainless steel ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □	

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - Very good price-performance ratio - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	310499	37.48	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	310500	42.74	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Cutting-off wheel

A 60
EXTRA



Class	EXTRA	Applications
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □	Metals ●
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □	Stainless steel ○
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □	

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - Very good price-performance ratio - 5 tins in a sales display

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/display	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	5 tins with 10 discs	312030	39.60	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	5 tins with 10 discs	312031	45.15	11

Recommended prices.

Cutting-off wheel

A 660 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○

Advantages: Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - Highest cutting performance - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	362677	34.27	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	362678	39.64	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Cutting-off wheel

A 60 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
NF metals	○

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Fast cutting - Minimal burr formation - Low thermal load - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	310503	50.25	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	310504	57.18	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Ceramic cutting-off wheel

K 960 TX SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
High alloy steel	●
Carbon steel	●

Titanium ●

Advantages: Thin cutting-off wheel with ceramic grain for maximum aggressiveness and long service life - Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Outstanding performance in daily use - Highest cutting performance - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	362590	64.13	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	362589	76.55	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Cutting-off wheel

Z 960 TX SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Alloys	●
Carbon steel	●
Titanium	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Ideal for tough/hard materials such as titanium and high alloy steels - Short cutting times and long service life due to self-sharpening zirconia alumina - Low thermal load - Low burr formation - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	362588	53.23	11
125 x 1 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	362587	61.34	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Cutting-off wheel

EDGE SPECIAL

**Class**

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Aluminium	●

Advantages: High performance cutting-off wheel with self-sharpening abrasive grain - Great cutting performance combined with a long service life - Wide range of applications - 10 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1,2 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	10 discs	362578	57.07	11
125 x 1,2 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	10 discs	362579	64.06	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Cutting-off wheel

A 346 EXTRA

**Class**

EXTRA

Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ □ □ □ □

Applications

Stainless steel	●
Steel	●
Aluminium	○

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel (INOX) - Cutting disc made of a calcined, cubic aluminium oxide that is self-sharpening - Minimal burr formation and longer service life - Best suited for cutting thin-walled profiles and pipes - 8 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23		80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 discs	347566	25.88	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23		80 m/s	12250 rpm	8 discs	362583	29.40	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Retail range

Cutting-off wheel

A 946 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■■■■■■■■■
Aggression	■■■■■■■■■
Service life	■■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	●
NF metals	○
Castings	○

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Extra long service life across all applications - For universal use in metal processing - Short cutting times - Low burr formation - Low thermal load - 8 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 discs	362584	39.10	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	8 discs	342227	46.33	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Cutting-off wheel

A 646 R SUPRA



Class	SUPRA
Bond	■■■■■■■■□
Aggression	■■■■■■■■□
Service life	■■■■■■■■□

Applications	
Steel	●
Stainless steel	○

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel - Cutting disc made of self-sharpening, calcined aluminium oxide - High aggressiveness when used for cutting solid steel materials - 8 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 discs	362582	28.81	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	—	80 m/s	12250 rpm	8 discs	362581	32.35	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Cutting-off wheel

A 46 TZ SPECIAL



Class	SPECIAL
Bond	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Aggression	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Service life	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Applications	
Stainless steel	●
Steel	●

Advantages: Free of iron, sulphur and chlorine - Universal use on steel and stainless steel (INOX) - First choice for professional applications and fast cutting of demanding materials - 8 pieces in a tin with viewing window for easy removal

Diameter x Width x Bore in mm	Form	Max. operating speed	Max. RPM	Packing unit/tin	Cat. number	Price/tin €	Discount group
115 x 1,6 x 22,23	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	80 m/s	13300 rpm	8 discs	362580	32.70	11
125 x 1,6 x 22,23	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	80 m/s	12250 rpm	8 discs	362585	36.77	11

Minimum order quantity = 5 tins

Recommended prices.

Conditions of Sale

These general conditions apply to all quotations and contracts of sale for and on behalf of Klingspor Abrasives Limited (hereinafter referred to as Klingspor).

Headings

- 1 All headings are for guidance only and do not form part of these Conditions of Sale.

Alterations

- 2 All prices, multipliers and quantity discounts are subject to alteration without notice.

Terms and Prices

- 3.1 Payment will be due not later than the end of the month following the month of Klingspor's invoice, but Klingspor may at any time require payment in advance of delivery.
- 3.2 Prices are exclusive of V.A.T. and are subject to change without notice.
- 3.3 If the order value exceeds the value for free transportation the cost of the transport will be paid by Klingspor.
- 3.4 All orders are accepted subject to a 'minimum carriage free order value'. Below this the transport costs are chargeable to the customer.
- 3.5 Any orders accepted below the 'minimum order values' will attract an administration charge in addition to the transport charge in 3.4 above.
- 3.6 'Minimum carriage free order values' and 'minimum order values' are subject to alteration without notice.
- 3.7 Klingspor reserves the right to claim interest at the rate of 4% per annum above the minimum base rate for the time being of Barclays Bank plc calculated on a daily basis on all sums due to Klingspor and unpaid from the date upon which payment is due under these Conditions of Sale until the date upon which payment is made including periods both before and after any Court judgement.
- 3.8 All debt collection charges incurred by Klingspor, including costs of collection agencies will be charged to the customer.
- 3.9 Samples and specimen products are only delivered against payment, unless the parties have otherwise agreed in writing with Klingspor.
- 3.10 The price quoted for goods may be increased by Klingspor if Klingspor suffers any increase in the cost of labour, materials and transport between the date of accepting an order placed by the Customer and the date of delivery of the goods concerned.

Quantity Variation

- 4 Due to the nature of the manufacturing process both Klingspor and the Customer will make an allowance to each other of a reasonable variation in the quantity of goods supplied for each order.

Delivery Date, Risk and Cancellation

- 5.1 Any date given for delivery by Klingspor is to be considered as an approximate estimate and cannot be guaranteed.
- 5.2 If Klingspor is compelled to cancel any contract or part contract the liability of the Customer to make payment for any goods which are delivered shall be unaffected.
- 5.3 All risk in the goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

Quality and Suitability and Exclusion of Liability

- 6.1 The Customer will at all times determine the suitability of Klingspor's goods for its intended use and the Customer will not rely upon any representations made by or on behalf of Klingspor.
- 6.2 Klingspor warrants all its goods to be free of defects and within manufacturing tolerance. The Customer will accept slight imperfections in colour and appearance. All defects, damages or shortages must be notified by the Customer within seven days of receipt of goods. Thereafter liability will only be accepted in respect of latent defects.
- 6.3 The decision of Klingspor about any alleged defect will be final and conclusive.
- 6.4 If goods supplied or processed by Klingspor are found to be defective Klingspor undertakes at its option to replace the same or refund to the Customer the price of the goods provided always that the liability of Klingspor will in no circumstance exceed the cost of replacement or the price paid by the Customer for the goods.
- 6.5 All warranties and conditions whatsoever, whether express or implied by statute or common law, are excluded and Klingspor will not be liable for any loss or damage from the supply of goods or from their use including any defect or failure in performance howsoever caused or occasioned except any liability which may arise from any act of negligence on the part of Klingspor which causes injury or death.

Returns

- 7 Klingspor will not accept the return of any goods sold without its prior agreement. Goods which have been sold to a Customer's size requirement will not be returnable in any event. Any goods which are authorised to be returned will remain at the risk of the Customer during transportation. If any goods are returned with the agreement of Klingspor a re-stocking charge of 15% plus V.A.T. will be applied and will be invoiced on receipt of the goods.

Title Retention

- 8 The risk in the goods will pass to the Customer upon delivery but Klingspor will remain the legal owner of the goods until such time as the Customer has paid in full the price of the goods and has met all other indebtedness of the Customer to Klingspor. The Customer acknowledges that until the ownership in the goods is transferred the Customer will be in possession of the goods solely as bailee for Klingspor and if so required the Customer will store the goods separately from the Customer's own goods and in such a fashion as to be readily identifiable to Klingspor.

Reservation of Copyright and Patent

- 9 The design method of construction and content of all literature packaging and all other goods remains the property of Klingspor and the sale of any goods shall not give to the purchaser any implied licence to do any act which would otherwise constitute a breach of such industrial property rights.

English Law to Apply

- 10 These Conditions of Sale are subject to and will be construed in accordance with English Law.

Klingspor Abrasives Limited

4/14 © Klingspor Abrasives Ltd 2014

E. & O.E.



Klingspor N.V. / S.A.
Herent, België / Belgique

Клингспор България ЕООД
София, България

KLINGSPOR Brusivo, spol. s r.o.
Brno, Česká republika

Klingspor A/S
Kolding, Danmark

Klingspor Schleifsysteme GmbH & Co. KG
Haiger, Deutschland

Klingspor Abrasivos S.A.
Alcobendas (Madrid), España

Klingspor S.A.S.
Droue sur Drouette, France

Klingspor Abrasives Limited
Workop, Nottinghamshire
Great Britain

Klingspor S.R.L
Brescia, Italia

Klingspor Magyarország Kft.
Budapest, Magyarország

Klingspor B.V.
Sittard, Nederland

Klingspor Schleifwerkzeuge GesmbH
Wien, Österreich

Klingspor Sp. z o.o.
Bielsko, Polska

Klingspor Sp. z o.o.
Kozy, Polska

Klingspor România SRL
Pantelimon, Ilfov, România

Klingspor d.o.o. Beograd
Beograd, Republika Srbija

Klingspor Suisse GmbH
Bubendorf, Suisse

Клингспор ТОВ
Великі Мости, Львівська обл.,
Україна

Klingspor Inc.
Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada

Klingspor Abrasivos S.A. de C.V.
Tijuana, Mexico

Klingspor Abrasives, Inc.
Hickory, North Carolina, USA

Klingspor Qingdao Ltd.
Qingdao, P.R. China

Klingspor Abrasive (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Shanghai, P.R. China

Klingspor India Private Limited
Pune, India

Klingspor PTE LTD
Singapore, Singapore

Klingspor PTE LTD
Bangkok, Ratcha-anachak Thai

Klingspor Middle East FZCO
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Klingspor Vietnam Limited
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

Klingspor Argentina SRL
Belén de Escobar, Buenos Aires,
Argentina

Klingspor Abrasivos Industriais Ltd
Pinhais, Brasil

Comercial Klingspor Chile Ltda.
Pudahuel, Santiago, Chile

Klingspor SAC
Lima, Perú

Klingspor Abrasives South Africa (Pty) Ltd.
Spartan-Kempton Park,
South Africa

Klingspor Australia Pty Ltd
Silverwater, Australia

Klingspor Abrasives Limited

Dukeries Business Centre
31-33 Retford Road
Worksop
Notts
S80 2PU

Phone: 01909 712 310

Fax: 01909 712 420

Email: sales@klingspor.co.uk

Web: www.klingspor.co.uk



Klingspor Abrasives UK



Klingspor Abrasives UK



Klingspor Abrasives UK

